

<u>BASIC SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION</u>	1
GENERAL NEIGHBORHOOD QUESTIONS PINE 2.0	1
MARITAL STATUS	1
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	2
<u>SELF-REPORTED HEALTH AND GENERAL HEALTH QUESTIONS</u>	5
SF-36, QOL AND BODILY PAIN QUESTIONS PINE	5
MEDICAL HISTORY QUESTION PINE 2.0	6
PAST MEDICAL HISTORY REVIEW OF SYSTEMS	11
TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE (TCM) USE SCALE	15
THE ALCOHOL USE DISORDERS IDENTIFICATION TEST (AUDIT) PINE	16
HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION QUESTIONS	17
TRUST IN PHYSICIAN SCALE - ANDERSON	20
RAPID ESTIMATE OF ADULT LITERACY IN MEDICINE, REVISED (REALM-R) PINE 2.0	22
SHORT ACCULTURATION SCALE FOR HISPANICS PINE	26
EXPERIENCE OF DISCRIMINATION	29
<u>COGNITIVE FUNCTION QUESTIONS</u>	33
EAST BOSTON MEMORY TEST	33
TELEPHONE MINI MENTAL STATE EXAM	35
SYMBOL DIGIT MODALITY TEST	39
EAST BOSTON MEMORY DELAYED RECALL	44
MINI MENTAL STATE EXAMINATION	46
DIGITS BACKWARD TEST	51
<u>SOCIAL WELL-BEING AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS</u>	53
NSHAP CHILDREN & GRANDCHILDREN	53
NSHAP BEREAVEMENT	60
ACTIVITIES OF LIFESTYLE QUESTIONS (SOCIAL ENGAGEMENT QUESTIONS)	61
MODIFIED NSHAP NETWORK ROSTER, MEMBER ATTRIBUTES PART 1	64
MODIFIED NSHAP NETWORK ROSTER, MEMBER ATTRIBUTES PART 2	76
NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM PARTNER	84
NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM FAMILY	86
NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM FRIENDS	87
MODIFIED FILIAL PIETY SCALE (PINE)	88

VASS AND H-S/EAST PINE 2.0	91
ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (PSYCHOLOGICAL) PINE 2.0	92
ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (PHYSICAL) PINE 2.0	98
ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (SEXUAL) PINE 2.0	105
ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (FINANCIAL) PINE 2.0	110
<u>PHYSICAL FUNCTION QUESTIONS</u>	123
MODIFIED ADL QUESTIONS PINE 2.0 R1	123
MODIFIED IADL, NEGLECT APPENDIX QUESTION PINE 2.0 R1	132
<u>ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING INTENTION AND BEHAVIOR</u>	144
ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING INTENTION	144
ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 1	149
ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 2	156
<u>PHYSICAL FUNCTION QUESTIONS (CONTINUED)</u>	166
INDEX OF BASIC PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (NAGI) SCALE	166
ROSOW - BRESLAU INDEX OF MOBILITY SCALE	167
HEIGHT QUESTION	168
WEIGHT QUESTION	169
WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	170
SHORT PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE BATTERY	171
<u>PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING QUESTIONS</u>	173
NEO-FIVE FACTOR MODEL – PINE	173
PERCEIVED STRESS SCALE 10	177
PEARLIN MASTERY TEST	179
CHINESE CULTURAL TRAITS-HARMONY	181
CHINESE CULTURAL TRAITS-FACE	182
R-UCLA LONELINESS SCALE	184
HOSPITAL ANXIETY AND DEPRESSION SCALE (HADS) ANXIETY SUBSCALE (ANX)	184
BECK HOPELESSNESS SCALE – 7	186
PHQ-9 AND GMS-A PINE 2.0	187
PERCEIVED BURDENSOMENESS AND THWARTED BELONGINGNESS	191
ACQUIRED CAPABILITY FOR SUICIDE SCALE	198
DEPRESSION HELP-SEEKING INTENTION	203

DEPRESSION HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 1	208
DEPRESSION HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 2	214
SUICIDE HELP-SEEKING INTENTION	223
SUICIDE HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 1	228
SUICIDE HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 2	234
EXTENDED SUICIDAL IDEATION QUESTIONS	243
<u>EXTENDED SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFORMATION</u>	<u>246</u>
SENSE OF COMMUNITY INDEX	246
NEIGHBORHOOD COHESION QUESTIONS	248
NEIGHBORHOOD DISORDER QUESTIONS	251
INCOME QUESTIONS	253
FINANCIAL TRANSFER PINE 2.0	253
GAMBLING QUESTIONS	255
PROBLEM GAMBLING SEVERITY INDEX-CHINESE (PGSI-C)	256
RELIGIOSITY (REL)	258
MEDICARE PLAN (INS)	259
LOCATING INFO	261
ENVIRONMENT OBSERVATION QUESTIONS	265
POST-INTERVIEW SUMMARIES	271

PINE 2.2 SURVEY CODE BOOK

XINQI DONG MD MPH

7/16/2015

Basic Socio-demographic information

GENERAL NEIGHBORHOOD QUESTIONS PINE 2.0

Question: All together, how many years have you lived in this neighborhood?

Label: NeighRes

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Thinking about your neighborhood as a whole, how would you rate this neighborhood to live in?

Label: RateNeigh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very good

2 = Good

3 = Fair

4 = Poor

88 = DK

99 = RF

MARITAL STATUS

Question: Have you ever been married?

Label: Married

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Are you now married, separated, divorced, or widowed? (Married, Separated, Divorced, Widowed)

Label: MaritStat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Married

2 = Separated

3 = Divorced

4 = Widowed

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How long have you been like this? (1 YEAR OR LESS = 1)

Label: LengthStat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: (If no) Do you currently have a romantic partner?

Label: RomPartn

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = Not applicable

88 = DK

99 = RF

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Question: Not including yourself, how many people are there in your household?

Label: HouseMemb

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10 or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than 0, then answer the following 12 questions)

Question: Is your spouse in your household?

Label: Spouse

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Is your romantic partner in your household?

Label: LiveRP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How many romantic partners in your household?

Label: NumbrP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Is your father live in your house hold?

Label: FatherHous

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Is your mother live in your household?

Label: MotherHous

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many sons are there in your household?

Label: SonsHouse

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many daughters are there in your household?

Label: DaughtHous

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many child-in-laws are there in your household?

Label: ChiInLaws

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many grandchildren are there in your household?

Label: GrandChild

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many siblings are there in your household?

Label: HouseSibs

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many relatives are there in your household?

Label: Relatives

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many others are there in your household?

Label: OthersHous

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2

3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Self-reported Health and General Health Questions

SF-36, QOL AND BODILY PAIN QUESTIONS PINE

Question: In general, would you say your health is?

Label: GenHealth

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very good
2 = Good
3 = Fair
4 = Poor
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Compared to one year ago, how would you rate your health now?

Label: ChangeHeal

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Much better
2 = Somewhat better
3 = About the same
4 = Somewhat worse
5 = Much worse
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: The quality of my life is?

Label: LifeQual

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very good
2 = Good
3 = Fair
4 = Poor
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much bodily pain have you had during the past 4 weeks?

Label: BodyPain

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = None
2 = Very mild
3 = Mild
4 = Moderate
5 = Severe
6 = Very severe
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if not equal to None, then answer the following question)

Question: During that past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your daily

Label: PainInterf

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all
2 = A little bit
3 = Moderately
4 = Quite a bit
5 = Extremely
88 = DK
99 = RF

MEDICAL HISTORY QUESTION PINE 2.0

Since you were INTERVIEWED LAST TIME (approximately 2 years ago):

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you have heart disease, a heart attack, coronary thrombosis, coronary occlusion or myocardial infarction?

Label: CAD

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Did you have a stent put in your heart vessels?

Label: Stent

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Did you have a cardiac bypass surgery?

Label: CardBypass

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had stroke or brain hemorrhage?

Label: CVA

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

2 = Suspect or possible

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: Do you still have left over troubles from your stroke?

Label: TroubStrok

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had cancer, malignancy or tumor of any type?

Label: Cancer

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

2 = Suspect or possible

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Please check the cancers you have.

Label: Cancers

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Breast Cancer (if woman)

2 = Ovarian Cancer (if woman)

3 = Cervical Cancer (if woman)

4 = Uterine Cancer (if woman)

5 = Lung Cancer

6 = Brain Cancer

7 = Oral/mouth Cancer

8 = Esophageal Cancer

9 = Stomach Cancer

10 = Colorectal Cancer

11 = Skin Cancer

12 = Bladder Cancer

13 = Kidney Cancer

14 = Liver Cancer

15 = Prostate Cancer

16 = Bone Cancer

17 = Leukemia

18 = Lymphoma

19 = Others

Question: For this cancer, have you had any surgery/chemotherapy/radiation?

Label: SurChemRad

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever checked your blood to see if you have high cholesterol?

Label: CheckChol

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by any of them that you had high cholesterol?

Label: HighChol

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

2 = Suspect or possible

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Have any of them ever told you that you should take medications for this?

Label: CholMeds

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Are you currently taking any medications for this?

Label: TakCholMed

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever checked your blood to see if you have diabetes, sugar in the urine, or high blood sugar?

Label: CheckDiab

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by any of them that you had diabetes, sugar in the urine, or high blood sugar?

Label: Diabetes

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

2 = Suspect or possible

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Have any of them ever told you that you should take medications or insulin injections for this?

Label: DMMedTold

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Are you currently taking medications or taking insulin injections for this?

Label: DMMedTake

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had high blood pressure?

Label: HTN

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

2 = Suspect or possible

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever told you that you should take medication for this?

Label: HTNMedTold

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Are you currently taking medications for this?

Label: HTNMedTake
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had a broken or fractured hip?

Label: HipFracture
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever told you that you should have surgery for this?

Label: HipSurgTold
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Are you currently taking medications for this?

Label: HipMed
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had thyroid disease?

Label: ThyroidDis
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever told you that you should take medications for this?

Label: ThyMedTold
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Are you currently taking any medications for this?

Label: ThyMedTake

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had osteoarthritis, inflammation or problems with any of your joints?

Label: JointsOA

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

2 = Suspect or possible

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever told you that you should take medication for this?

Label: OAMedTold

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Are you taking any of the following medication?

Label: OAMedTake

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Over the counter (none-prescription) pain medicine

2 = Prescription non-narcotic medicine

3 = Narcotic medicine

4 = Injections

5 = None of the above

6 = None

Past Medical History Review of Systems

Question: General—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSGeneral

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Weight loss or gain

2 = Fatigue

3 = Fever or chills

4 = Weakness

5 = Trouble Sleeping

0 = None of the above

Question: Skin—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSSkin

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1= Rashes
2 = Lumps
3 = Itching
4 = Dryness
5 = Color changes
6 = Hair and nail changes
0 = None of the above

Question: Head—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSHead

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1= Headache
2 = Head Injury
0 = None of the above

Question: Ears—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSEars

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Decreased hearing
2 = Ringing in ears (tinnitus)
3 = Earache
0 = None of the above

Question: Eyes—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSEyes

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1= Vision
2 = Glasses or contacts
3 = Pain
4 = Redness
5 = Blurry or double vision
6 = Glaucoma
7 = Cataracts
0 = None of the above

Question: Nose—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSNose

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Stuffiness
2 = Discharge

- 3 = Itching
- 4 = Nosebleeds
- 5 = Sinus pain
- 0 = None of the above

Question: Throat—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSThroat

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Teeth
 - 2 = Gums
 - 3 = Bleeding
 - 4 = Dentures
 - 5 = Sore tongue
 - 6 = Dry mouth
 - 7 = Sore throat
 - 8 = Hoarseness
 - 9 = Non-healing sores
 - 0 = None of the above

Question: Breasts—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSBreast

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Lumps
 - 2 = Pain
 - 3 = Discharge
 - 4 = Self-exams
 - 0 = None of the above

Question: Respiratory—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSPulm

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Cough (dry or wet, productive)
 - 2 = Sputum (color and amount)
 - 3 = Coughing up blood (hemoptysis)
 - 4 = Shortness of breath (dyspnea)
 - 5 = Wheezing
 - 6 = Painful breathing
 - 0 = None of the above

Question: Cardiovascular—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSCV

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Chest pain or discomfort
 - 2 = Tightness
 - 3 = Palpitations
 - 4 = Shortness of breath with activity (dyspnea)

- 5 = Difficulty breathing lying down (orthopnea)
- 6 = Swelling (edema)
- 7 = Sudden awakening from sleep with shortness of breath (paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea)
- 0 = None of the above

Question: Gastrointestinal—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSGI

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Swallowing difficulties
 - 2 = Heartburn
 - 3 = Change in appetite
 - 4 = Nausea
 - 5 = Change in bowel habits
 - 6 = Rectal bleeding
 - 7 = Constipation
 - 8 = Diarrhea
 - 9 = Stomach cramps
 - 0 = None of the above

Question: Urinary—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSGU

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Frequency
 - 2 = Urgency
 - 3 = Burning or pain
 - 4 = Blood in urine (hematuria)
 - 5 = Incontinence
 - 0 = None of the above

Question: Vascular—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSVascu

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Calf pain with walking (claudication)
 - 2 = Leg cramping
 - 0 = None of the above

Question: Musculoskeletal—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSMS

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Muscle or joint pain
 - 2 = Stiffness
 - 3 = Back pain
 - 4 = Redness of joints
 - 5 = Swelling of joints
 - 6 = Trauma

0 = None of the above

Question: Neurologic—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?

Label: ROSNeuro

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Dizziness

2 = Syncope/fainting

3 = Falls

4 = Seizures

5 = Weakness

6 = Numbness

7 = Tingling

8 = Tremor

9 = Stiffness

0 = None of the above

TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE (TCM) USE SCALE

Question: Herbal products, prescribed

Label: RxHerbProd

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes 0 = None

4 = At least once a day

3 = At least once a week

2 = At least once a month

1 = At least once in the previous year

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Herbal products, self-medication

Label: SelfHerbPr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes 0 = None

4 = At least once a day

3 = At least once a week

2 = At least once a month

1 = At least once in the previous year

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Herbal topical, prescribed

Label: RxHerbTopi

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes 0 = None

4 = At least once a day

3 = At least once a week

2 = At least once a month

1 = At least once in the previous year

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Herbal topical, self-medication

Label: SelfHerbTo

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes 0 = None

4 = At least once a day

3 = At least once a week

2 = At least once a month

1 = At least once in the previous year

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Acupuncture

Label: Acupunct

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes 0 = None

4 = At least once a day

3 = At least once a week

2 = At least once a month

1 = At least once in the previous year

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Massage Therapy

Label: MassThera

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes 0 = None

4 = At least once a day

3 = At least once a week

2 = At least once a month

1 = At least once in the previous year

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Tai Chi

Label: TaiChi

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes 0 = None

4 = At least once a day

3 = At least once a week

2 = At least once a month

1 = At least once in the previous year

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Others

Label: TCMOthers

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes 0 = None

- 4 = At least once a day
- 3 = At least once a week
- 2 = At least once a month
- 1 = At least once in the previous year
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

The Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) PINE

Question: How often do you have one drink containing alcohol?

Label: FreqAlc

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

- 1 = Monthly or less
- 2 = 2-4 times a month
- 3 = 2-3 times a week
- 4 = 4 or more a week
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

(if other than NEVER, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?

Label: FreqAlcDay

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1 or 2

- 2 = 3 or 4
- 3 = 5 or 6
- 4 = 7 or 9
- 5 = 10 or more
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion?

Label: FreqAlcOcc

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

- 1 = Monthly or less
- 2 = 2-4 times a month
- 3 = 2-3 times a week
- 4 = 4 or more a week
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION QUESTIONS

Question: How many times have you been to physician/doctor's clinic in the past two years?

Label: Physician

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

- 1 = 1
- 2 = 2

3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times have you visited emergency room (ER) in the past two years?

Label: ER

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times have you been hospitalized in the past two years?

Label: Hospitaliz

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20 or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How many times have you been admitted to rehab center for physical therapy in the past two years?

Label: Rehab

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20 or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

TRUST IN PHYSICIAN SCALE - ANDERSON

Question: I doubt that my doctor really cares about me as a person.

Label: DRCare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: My doctor is usually considerate of my needs and puts them first.

Label: DRNeeds

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I trust my doctor so much that I always try to follow his/her advice.

Label: DRTrust

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: If my doctor tells me something is so, then it must be true.

Label: DrTrue

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I sometimes distrust my doctor's opinion and would like a second one.

Label: DrDistrust

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I trust my doctor's judgment about my medical care.

Label: DrJudgment

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I feel my doctor does not do everything he/she should for my medical care.

Label: DrMedCare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I trust my doctor to put my medical needs above all other considerations when treating my medical problems.

Label: DRMedFirst

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: My doctor is a real expert in taking care of medical problems like mine.

Label: DrExpert

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I trust my doctor to tell me if a mistake was made about my treatment.

Label: DRMistakes

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I sometimes worry that my doctor may not keep the information we discuss totally private

Label: DRPrivacy

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

RAPID ESTIMATE OF ADULT LITERACY IN MEDICINE, REVISED (REALM-R) PINE 2.0

Please read the following words. Below is the English version:

Question: Fat

Label: HLFatEng

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Word not attempted

0 = Mispronounced word

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Osteoporosis

Label: HLOsteoEng

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Word not attempted

0 = Mispronounced word

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Anemia

Label: HLANemiaEng

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Colitis
Label: HLColitisEng
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Flu
Label: HLFluEng
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Allergic
Label: HLAllergicEng
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Fatigue
Label: HLFatigueEng
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Constipation
Label: HLConstipEng
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Pill

Label: HLPillEng

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Word not attempted

0 = Mispronounced word

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Jaundice

Label: HLJaundiceEng

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Word not attempted

0 = Mispronounced word

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Directed

Label: HLDirectedEng

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Word not attempted

0 = Mispronounced word

88 = DK

99 = RF

Below is the Chinese version:

Question: 脂肪

Label: HLFatCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Word not attempted

0 = Mispronounced word

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 骨质疏松

Label: HLOsteoCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Word not attempted

0 = Mispronounced word

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 贫血

Label: HLANemiaCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 結腸炎

Label: HLColitisCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 流感

Label: HLFluCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 過敏

Label: HLAllergicCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 疲勞

Label: HLFatigueCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 便秘

Label: HLConstipCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 藥片

Label: HLPillCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Word not attempted

0 = Mispronounced word

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 黃疸

Label: HLJaundiceCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Word not attempted

0 = Mispronounced word

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 醫囑

Label: HLDirectedCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Word not attempted

0 = Mispronounced word

88 = DK

99 = RF

SHORT ACCULTURATION SCALE FOR HISPANICS PINE

Question: In general, what language(s) do you read and speak?

Label: ACLanguage

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Only Chinese

2 = More Chinese than English

3 = Both equally

4 = More English than Chinese

5 = Only English

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What was the language (s) you used as a child?

Label: ACChildLang

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Only Chinese

2 = More Chinese than English

3 = Both equally

4 = More English than Chinese

5 = Only English

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What language (s) do you usually speak at home?

Label: ACHomeLang

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Only Chinese
2 = More Chinese than English
3 = Both equally
4 = More English than Chinese
5 = Only English
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: In which language (s) do you usually think?

Label: ACThinkLang

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Only Chinese
2 = More Chinese than English
3 = Both equally
4 = More English than Chinese
5 = Only English
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What language (s) do you usually speak with your friends?

Label: ACFriendsLan

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Only Chinese
2 = More Chinese than English
3 = Both equally
4 = More English than Chinese
5 = Only English
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: In what language (s) are the T.V. programs you usually watch?

Label: ACTVLang

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Only Chinese
2 = More Chinese than English
3 = Both equally
4 = More English than Chinese
5 = Only English
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: In what language (s) are the radio programs you usually listen to?

Label: ACRadioLang

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Only Chinese

- 2 = More Chinese than English
- 3 = Both equally
- 4 = More English than Chinese
- 5 = Only English
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: In general, in what language (s) are the movies, T.V., and radio program you prefer to watch and listen to?

Label: ACPreferLang

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Only Chinese
 - 2 = More Chinese than English
 - 3 = Both equally
 - 4 = More English than Chinese
 - 5 = Only English
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

Question: Your close friends are?

Label: ACFriends

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = AllChinese
 - 2 = More Chinese than Americans
 - 3 = About half and half
 - 4 = More Americans than Chinese
 - 5 = All Americans
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

Question: You prefer going to social gatherings/parties at which the people are?

Label: ACPeople

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = All Chinese
 - 2 = More Chinese than Americans
 - 3 = About half and half
 - 4 = More Americans than Chinese
 - 5 = All Americans
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

Question: The persons you visit or who visit you are?

Label: ACPeoplVisit

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = All Chinese
 - 2 = More Chinese than Americans
 - 3 = About half and half
 - 4 = More Americans than Chinese
 - 5 = All Americans
 - 88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: If you could choose your children's friends, you would want them to be?

Label: ACChildFrien

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = All Chinese

2 = More Chinese than Americans

3 = About half and half

4 = More Americans than Chinese

5 = All Americans

88 = DK

99 = RF

EXPERIENCE OF DISCRIMINATION

Question: If you feel you have been treated unfairly, do you usually

Label: FeelUnfair

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0= Accept it as a fact of life

1 = Try to do something about it

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: If you have been treated unfairly, do you usually

Label: UfairTreat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Talk to other people about it

0 = Keep it to yourself

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: When you were at school, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?

Label: UfairSchool

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?

Label: FreqTreat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = Two to three times

3 = Four or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: When you getting hired or getting a job, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?

Label: HireTreat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?

Label: FreqHireTr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = Two to three times

3 = Four or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: When you were at work, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?

Label: WorkTreat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?

Label: FreqWorkTr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = Two to three times

3 = Four or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: When you were getting housing, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?

Label: HouseTreat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?

Label: FreqHouseTr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = Two to three times

3 = Four or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: When you were getting medical care, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?

Label: MedTreat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?

Label: FreqMedTr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = Two to three times

3 = Four or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: When you were getting service in a store or restaurant, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?

Label: ServiceTr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?

Label: FreqServTr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = Two to three times

3 = Four or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: When you were getting credit, bank loans, or a mortgage, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?

Label: BankTreat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?

Label: FreqBankTr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = Two to three times

3 = Four or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: When you were on the street or in a public setting, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?

Label: PublTreat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?

Label: FreqPublTr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = Two to three times

3 = Four or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: From the police or in the courts, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?

Label: AuthoritTr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?

Label: FreqAuthTr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = Two to three times
3 = Four or more times
88 = DK
99 = RF

Cognitive Function Questions

EAST BOSTON MEMORY TEST

Question: Next, I'm going to read you a short story, and when I'm through, I'm going to wait a few seconds and then ask you to tell me as much as you can remember. The story is: [READ SLOWLY] Three children were alone at home and the house caught on fire. A brave fireman managed to climb in a back window and carry them to safety. Aside from minor cuts and bruises, all were well. [PAUSE FOR FIVE SECONDS] Please tell me the story. [WRITE STORY VERBATIM ON PAPER. THEN CODE WHETHER THE IDEAS BELOW WERE PRESENT OR ABSENT]

Question: Three
Label: Q1ebmt3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Children
Label: Q2ebmtChi
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: House
Label: Q3ebmtHous
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: On fire
Label: Q4ebmtFire
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Fireman

Label: Q5ebmtFman

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Present

0 = Absent

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Climbed in

Label: Q6ebmtClim

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Present

0 = Absent

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Rescued

Label: Q7ebmtResc

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Present

0 = Absent

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Minor

Label: Q8ebmtMino

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Present

0 = Absent

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Injuries

Label: Q9ebmtInju

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Present

0 = Absent

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Everyone

Label: Q10ebmtEve

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Present

0 = Absent

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Well

Label: Q11ebmtWel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Present

0 = Absent

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Children1

Label: Q12ebmtChi

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Present

0 = Absent

88 = DK

99 = RF

TELEPHONE MINI MENTAL STATE EXAM

Question: Is this a telephone interview?

Label: TMMSEInt

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following questions)

Question: What is the year?

Label: Q1tmmseYear

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is the season of the year?

Label: Q2tmmseSea

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is the date?

Label: Q3tmmseDate

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is the day of the week?

Label: Q4tmmseDay

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is the month?

Label: Q5tmmseMon

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Which state are you in?

Label: Q6tmmseState

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What county are you in?

Label: Q7tmmseCount

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What city are you in?

Label: Q8tmmseCity

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is the address of your place?

Label: Q9tmmseAdd

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I am going to name 3 objects. After I have said them, I want you to repeat them. Remember what they are because I am going to ask you to name them again in a few minutes. The objects are: [SAY 1 WORD/SECOND] Apple -- Newspapers -- Train. Now, please repeat the names for me. [Apple]?

Label: Q10tmmseApp

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: [Newspaper]?

Label: Q11tmmseNews

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: [Train]?

Label: Q12tmmseTra

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Serial 7's. 1 point for each correct answer. Stop after 5 answers. (100 minus 7) 93?

Label: Q13tmmse93

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Last result minus 7 (93-7=86)?

Label: Q14tmmse86

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Last result minus 7 (86-7=79)?

Label: Q15tmmse79

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Last result minus 7 ($79-7=72$)?

Label: Q16tmmse72

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Last result minus 7 ($72-7=65$)?

Label: Q17tmmse65

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What are the three objects I asked you to remember [apple]??

Label: Q18tmmseRem

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: [newspaper]?

Label: Q19tmmseRem

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: [train]?

Label: Q20tmmseRem

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Please identify the object you are speaking into right now?

Label: Q21tmmsePho

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I would like you to repeat a phrase after me. The phrase is: 'No if's, and's or but's.'" [Allow only one trial]

Label: Q22tmmsePhra

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Please say hello, tap the mouthpiece of the telephone three times, and say I am back. Ready? [please say hello]

Label: Q23tmmseHel

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: [tap the mouthpiece of the telephone three times]

Label: Q24tmmseTap

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: [say I am back]

Label: Q25tmmseSay

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Please give me a telephone number on which you could usually be reached

Label: Q26tmmseReach

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

88 = DK

99 = RF

SYMBOL DIGIT MODALITY TEST

Question: Now, what number belongs in the fourth box?

Label: sdmtest

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: FIRST ROW: | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 5 |

Label: sdmt1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: SECOND ROW: | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 8 |

Label: sdmt2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: THIRD ROW: | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 5 |

Label: sdmt3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1

2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: FOURTH ROW: | 2 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 |

Label: sdmt4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: FIFTH ROW: | 4 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 4 |

Label: sdmt5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: SIXTH ROW: | 9 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 |

Label: sdmt6

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: SEVENTH ROW: | 7 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 3 |

Label: sdmt7

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: EIGHTH ROW: | 6 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 4 |

Label: sdmt8

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: NINTH ROW: | 2 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 9 |

Label: sdmt9

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: TENTH ROW: | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 |

Label: sdmt10

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: ELEVENTH ROW: | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 9 |

Label: sdmt11

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7

8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

EAST BOSTON MEMORY DELAYED RECALL

Question: Three
Label: Q1ebdr3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Children
Label: Q2ebdrChi
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: House
Label: Q3ebdrHous
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: On fire
Label: Q4ebdrFire
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Fireman
Label: Q5ebdrFman
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Climbed in
Label: Q6ebdrClim

Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Rescued
Label: Q7ebdrResc
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Minor
Label: Q8ebdrMino
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Injuries
Label: Q9ebdrInju
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Everyone
Label: Q10ebdrEve
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Well
Label: Q11ebdrWel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Children1
Label: Q12ebdrChi

Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

MINI MENTAL STATE EXAMINATION

Question: What is the year?
Label: Q1mmseYear
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the season of the year?
Label: Q2mmseSeas
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the date?
Label: Q3mmseDate
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the day of the week?
Label: Q4mmseDay
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the month?
Label: Q5mmseMonth
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Can you tell me where we are? For instance, what state are we in?

Label: Q6mmseLocat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What county are we in?

Label: Q7mmseCount

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What city are we in?

Label: Q8mmseCity

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What room are we in?

Label: Q9mmseRoom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is the address of this place?

Label: Q10mmseAddr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I am going to name 3 objects. After I have said them, I want you to repeat them. Remember what they are because I am going to ask you to name them again in a few minutes. The objects are: [SAY 1 WORD/SECOND] *Apple -- Newspaper – Train. Now, please repeat the names for me. [Apple]?

Label: Q11mmseAppl

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Newspaper

Label: Q12mmseNews

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Train

Label: Q13mmseTrai

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: (100 minus 7) 93?

Label: Q14mmse93

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: (93 minus 7) 86?

Label: Q15mmse86

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: (86 minus 7) 79?

Label: Q15mmse79

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (79 minus 7) 72?

Label: Q15mmse72

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (72 minus 7) 65?

Label: Q15mmse65

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What were the three objects I asked you to remember [Apple]?

Label: Q19mmseRem

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: [Newspaper]

Label: Q20mmseRem

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: [Train]?

Label: Q21mmseRem

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: [SHOW WRIST WATCH] What is this called?

Label: Q22mmseWatr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: [SHOW PENCIL] What is this called?

Label: Q23mmsePenc

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I would like you to repeat a phrase after me. The phrase is: 'No if's, and's or but's.' [ALLOW ONLY ONE TRIAL]

Label: Q24mmsePhra

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Read the words on this card, and then do what it says. [SHOW CARD]

Label: Q25mmseRead

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I'm going to give you a piece of paper. When I do, take the paper in your right hand, fold the paper in half with both hands, and put the paper down on your lap. [Paper in right hand]

Label: Q26mmsePape

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: [Folds paper in half]

Label: Q27mmseFold

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: [Places paper in lap]

Label: Q28mmseLap

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Write any complete sentence on this piece of paper for me.

Label: Q29mmseSent

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Please copy the drawing on this piece of paper.

Label: Q30mmseDraw

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct

0 = Error

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

DIGITS BACKWARD TEST

Question: Listen carefully, and when I am through, I want you to say them backwards. Ready? 1-5-8

Label: DigBak1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Ready? 5-1

Label: DigBak2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 3-8

Label: DigBak3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 4-9-3

Label: DigBak4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 5-2-6

Label: DigBak5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 3-8-1-4

Label: DigBak6

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 1-7-9-5

Label: DigBak7

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 6-2-9-7-2

Label: DigBak8

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 4-8-5-2-7

Label: DigBak9

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 7-1-5-2-8-6

Label: DigBak10

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 8-3-1-9-6-4

Label: DigBak11

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 4-7-3-9-1-2-8

Label: DigBak12

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 8-1-2-9-3-6-5

Label: DigBak13

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Error

1 = Correct

88 = DK

99 = RF

Social Well-Being and Family Relationships

NSHAP CHILDREN & GRANDCHILDREN

Question: How many sons did you give birth to?

Label: SNSons

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10 or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How many daughters did you give birth to?

Label: SNDaught

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10 or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How many of your sons are alive?

Label: SNSonsAli

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10 or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: (if numbers in Q1 and Q3 do not match) then Have any of your sons passed?

Label: SonsPass

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many years has it been since he/they passed away?

Label: YrsPassSon

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many of your daughters are alive?

Label: SNDaughtAli

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10 or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: (if numbers in Q2 and Q5 do not match) then Have any of your daughters passed?

Label: DaughtPass

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many years has it been since she/they passed away?

Label: YrsPassDau

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many adopted children do you have?

Label: SNAdopChi

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many of your adopted children are alive?

Label: AdopChiAli

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (if numbers in Q7 and Q8 do not match) Have any of your adopted children passed?

Label: AdopChiPas

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many years has it been since he/she/they passed away?

Label: YrsPassAdo

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many grandchildren have your children gave birth to?

Label: SNGrandChi

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than 0, then answer the 5 questions at the end of this instrument)

Question: How many of your grandchildren are alive?

Label: GrandChAli

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (if numbers in Q10 and Q11 do not match) Have any of your grandchildren passed?

Label: GrandChPas

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many years has it been since he/she/they passed away?

Label: YrsGrChPas
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many siblings have your parents gave birth to?

Label: SNSiblings

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10 or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How many of your siblings are alive?

Label: SiblingsAli

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10 or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: (if numbers in Q13 and Q14 do not match) Have any of your siblings passed?

Label: SibsPass

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many years has it been since he/she/they passed away?

Label: YrsSibPass

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: On average, how many hours a week do you spend taking care of grandchildren?

Label: GrChiHrs

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How often do you feel pressured by your sons/daughters to take care of their children?

Label: GrChiPres

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Little

2 = Sometimes

3 = Often

4 = Always

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often do you feel it is a burden to take care of your grandchildren?

Label: GrChiBurd

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Little

2 = Sometimes

3 = Often

4 = Always

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often do you feel that your own health is negatively affected as a result of taking care of your grandchildren?

Label: GrChiHealNeg

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Little

2 = Sometimes

3 = Often

4 = Always

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often do you feel it that your son, son-in-law, daughter and or daughter-in-law are intentionally preventing you to see/talk to your grandchildren?

Label: GrChiPrevSee

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Little

2 = Sometimes

3 = Often

4 = Always

88 = DK

99 = RF

NSHAP BEREAVEMENT

Question: Not including a spouse, have any of your close relatives died in the past five years?

Label: RelPass

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many of your close relatives died in the past five years

Label: NumRelPass

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10 or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Have any of your friends died in the past five years?

Label: FriendPass

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many of your friends died in the past five years?

Label: NumFriPass

Position: Column (s)

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9
10 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

ACTIVITIES OF LIFESTYLE QUESTIONS (Social Engagement Questions)

Question: How often do you watch television?

Label: SETV

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year
0 = Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you listen to the radio?

Label: SERadio

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year
0 = Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you read newspapers?

Label: SENewspaper

Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year
0 = Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you read magazines?

Label: SEMagazines

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year
0 = Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you read books?

Label: SEBooks

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year
0 = Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: About how much time do you spend reading each day?

Label: SERead

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = A few minutes
2 = Half an hour
3 = One to two hours
4 = Two to three hours
5 = More than three hours

Question: How often do you play games such as cards, checkers, crosswords, or other puzzles, or games?

Label: SEGames

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year
0 = Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you play mah-jong?

Label: SEMahjong

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year
0 = Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you go out to a movie, restaurant, or sporting event?

Label: SEOut

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year

0 = Once a year or less

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often do you visit relatives, friends, or neighbors?

Label: SERelFrNeigh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day

3 = Several times a week

2 = Several times a month

1 = Several times a year

0 = Once a year or less

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often do you have friends or relatives for a dinner or a party?

Label: SEGuests

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day

3 = Several times a week

2 = Several times a month

1 = Several times a year

0 = Once a year or less

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often do you go on day trips or overnight trips?

Label: SETrips

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day

3 = Several times a week

2 = Several times a month

1 = Several times a year

0 = Once a year or less

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: In the past five years, how many times have you visited a museum?

Label: SEMuseum

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = 1 to 2 times

2 = 3 to 9 times

3 = 10 to 19 times

4 = 20 or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: In the past five years, how many times have you attended a concert, play, or musical?

Label: SEConPlaMus

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = 1 to 2 times

2 = 3 to 9 times

3 = 10 to 19 times

4 = 20 or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: In the past five years, how many times have you visited a library?

Label: SELibrary

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = 1 to 2 times

2 = 3 to 9 times

3 = 10 to 19 times

4 = 20 or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: In the past five years, how many times have you visited community centers?

Label: SECommCent

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = 1 to 2 times

2 = 3 to 9 times

3 = 10 to 19 times

4 = 20 or more times

88 = DK

99 = RF

MODIFIED NSHAP NETWORK ROSTER, MEMBER ATTRIBUTES PART 1

Question: 1st Person—Looking back over the last 12 month, who are the people with whom you most often discussed things that were important to you? Please list these people.

Label: SNPerson1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.

Label: SNPerson1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Which of the following best describes this person's relationship to you?

Label: SNRelation1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse

2 = Ex-spouse

3 = Romantic partner

4 = Son

5 = Daughter

6 = Son-in-law

7 = Daughter-in-law

8 = Step-child

9 = Grandson

10 = Granddaughter

11 = Father

12 = Mother

13 = Father-in-law

14 = Mother-in-law

15 = Brother

16 = Sister

17 = Other family members

18 = Other in-law

19 = Friend

20 = Neighbor

21 = Co-worker or boss

22 = Minister, priest, or other clergy

23 = Primary care physician

24 = Psychiatrist, psychologist, counselor, or therapist

25 = Social worker

26 = Housekeeper

27 = Home health care provider

28 = Other

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Is this person male or female?

Label: SNSex1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Male

2 = Female

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?

Label: SNLive1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household

0 = No, does not live in household

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is this person's age?

Label: SNAge1

Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?

Label: SNCompAge1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you
2 = Younger than you
3 = About the same age
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)

Label: SNTalk1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day
7 = Several times a week
6 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4 = Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?

Label: SNClose1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about it?

Label: SNHealth1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 2nd Person—Looking back over the last 12 month, who are the people with whom you most often discussed things that were important to you? Please list these people.

Label: SNPPerson2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.

Label: SNPerson2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Which of the following best describes this person's relationship to you?

Label: SNRelation2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse

2 = Ex-spouse

3 = Romantic partner

4 = Son

5 = Daughter

6 = Son-in-law

7 = Daughter-in-law

8 = Step-child

9 = Grandson

10 = Granddaughter

11 = Father

12 = Mother

13 = Father-in-law

14 = Mother-in-law

15 = Brother

16 = Sister

17 = Other family members

18 = Other in-law

19 = Friend

20 = Neighbor

21 = Co-worker or boss

22 = Minister, priest, or other clergy

23 = Primary care physician

24 = Psychiatrist, psychologist, counselor, or therapist

25 = Social worker

26 = Housekeeper

27 = Home health care provider

28 = Other

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Is this person male or female?

Label: SNSex2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Male

2 = Female

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?

Label: SNLive2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household

0 = No, does not live in household

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is this person's age?

Label: SNAge2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?

Label: SNCompAge2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you

2 = Younger than you

3 = About the same age

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)

Label: SNTalk2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day

7 = Several times a week

6 = Once a week

5 = Once every two weeks

4 = Once a month

3 = A couple times a year

2 = Once a year

1 = Less than once a year

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?

Label: SNClose2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close

3 = Somewhat close

2 = Very close

1 = Extremely close

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about it?

Label: SNHealth2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3rd Person—Looking back over the last 12 month, who are the people with whom you most often discussed things that were important to you? Please list these people.

Label: SNPerson3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.

Label: SNPerson3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Which of the following best describes this person's relationship to you?

Label: SNRelation3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Other in-law
19 = Friend
20 = Neighbor
21 = Co-worker or boss

22 = Minister, priest, or other clergy
23 = Primary care physician
24 = Psychiatrist, psychologist, counselor, or therapist
25 = Social worker
26 = Housekeeper
27 = Home health care provider
28 = Other
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Is this person male or female?

Label: SNSex3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?

Label: SNLive3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person's age?

Label: SNAge3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?

Label: SNCompAge3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you
2 = Younger than you
3 = About the same age
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)

Label: SNTalk3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day
7 = Several times a week
6 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4 = Once a month
3 = A couple times a year

2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?

Label: SNClose3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about it?

Label: SNHealth3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4th Person—Looking back over the last 12 month, who are the people with whom you most often discussed things that were important to you? Please list these people.

Label: SNPPerson4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.

Label: SNPPerson4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Which of the following best describes this person's relationship to you?

Label: SNRelation4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law

7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Other in-law
19 = Friend
20 = Neighbor
21 = Co-worker or boss
22 = Minister, priest, or other clergy
23 = Primary care physician
24 = Psychiatrist, psychologist, counselor, or therapist
25 = Social worker
26 = Housekeeper
27 = Home health care provider
28 = Other
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Is this person male or female?

Label: SNSex4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Male

2 = Female

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?

Label: SNLive4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household

0 = No, does not live in household

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is this person's age?

Label: SNAge4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?

Label: SNCompAge4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you

2 = Younger than you
3 = About the same age
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)

Label: SNTalk4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day
7 = Several times a week
6 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4 = Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?

Label: SNClose4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about it?

Label: SNHealth4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5th Person—Looking back over the last 12 month, who are the people with whom you most often discussed things that were important to you? Please list these people.

Label: SNPPerson5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.

Label: SNPerson5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Which of the following best describes this person's relationship to you?

Label: SNRelation5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse

2 = Ex-spouse

3 = Romantic partner

4 = Son

5 = Daughter

6 = Son-in-law

7 = Daughter-in-law

8 = Step-child

9 = Grandson

10 = Granddaughter

11 = Father

12 = Mother

13 = Father-in-law

14 = Mother-in-law

15 = Brother

16 = Sister

17 = Other family members

18 = Other in-law

19 = Friend

20 = Neighbor

21 = Co-worker or boss

22 = Minister, priest, or other clergy

23 = Primary care physician

24 = Psychiatrist, psychologist, counselor, or therapist

25 = Social worker

26 = Housekeeper

27 = Home health care provider

28 = Other

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Is this person male or female?

Label: SNSex5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Male

2 = Female

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?

Label: SNLive5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person's age?

Label: SNAge5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?

Label: SNCompAge5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you
2 = Younger than you
3 = About the same age
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)

Label: SNTalk5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day
7 = Several times a week
6 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4 = Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?

Label: SNClose5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about it?

Label: SNHealth5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely

3 = Not likely

88 = DK

99 = RF

MODIFIED NSHAP NETWORK ROSTER, MEMBER ATTRIBUTES PART 2

Question: Is your spouse on the list?

Label: SNSpList

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = None Applicable

(if no, then answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.

Label: SNSpList

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?

Label: SNSpSex

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Male

2 = Female

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Does your spouse live in the same household as you?

Label: SNSpLive

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household

0 = No, does not live in household

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is your spouse's age?

Label: SNSpAge

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Is your spouse older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?

Label: SNSpCompAge

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you

2 = Younger than you

3 = About the same age

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to your spouse? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)

Label: SNSpTalk

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day
7 = Several times a week
6 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4 = Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with your spouse?

Label: SNSpClose

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with your spouse about this?

Label: SNSpHealth

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Are all your children on the list?

Label: SNChildList

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if no, than answer the following questions, max to 5)

Question: Enter 1st child not listed above.

Label: SNChild1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Put name to the comment area.

Label: SNChild1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?

Label: SNC1Sex

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Male

2 = Female

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?

Label: SNC1Live

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household

0 = No, does not live in household

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is this person's age? (Prompt: "It's okay if you don't know the exact age, just give us your best guess.")

Label: SNC1Age

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)

Label: SNC1Talk

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day

7 = Several times a week

6 = Once a week

5 = Once every two weeks

4 = Once a month

3 = A couple times a year

2 = Once a year

1 = Less than once a year

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?

Label: SNC1Close

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close

3 = Somewhat close

2 = Very close

1 = Extremely close

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about this?

Label: SNC1Health

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely

2 = Somewhat likely

3 = Not likely

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Enter 2nd child not listed above.

Label: SNChild2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Put name to the comment area.

Label: SNChild2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?

Label: SNC2Sex

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Male

2 = Female

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?

Label: SNC2Live

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household

0 = No, does not live in household

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is this person's age? (Prompt: "It's okay if you don't know the exact age, just give us your best guess.")

Label: SNC2Age

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)

Label: SNC2Talk

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day
7 = Several times a week
6 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4 = Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?

Label: SNC2Close

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about this?

Label: SNC2Health

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Enter 3rd child not listed above.

Label: SNChild3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Put name to the comment area.

Label: SNChild3

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?

Label: SNC3Sex

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Male

2 = Female

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?

Label: SNC3Live

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household

0 = No, does not live in household

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is this person's age? (Prompt: "It's okay if you don't know the exact age, just give us your best guess.")

Label: SNC3Age

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)

Label: SNC3Talk

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day

7 = Several times a week

6 = Once a week

5 = Once every two weeks

4 = Once a month

3 = A couple times a year

2 = Once a year

1 = Less than once a year

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?

Label: SNC3Close

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close

3 = Somewhat close

2 = Very close

1 = Extremely close

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about this?

Label: SNC3Health

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely

2 = Somewhat likely

3 = Not likely

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Enter 4th child not listed above.

Label: SNChild4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Put name to the comment area.

Label: SNChild4

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?

Label: SNC4Sex

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Male

2 = Female

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?

Label: SNC4Live

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household

0 = No, does not live in household

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is this person's age? (Prompt: "It's okay if you don't know the exact age, just give us your best guess.")

Label: SNC4Age

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)

Label: SNC4Talk

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day

7 = Several times a week

6 = Once a week

5 = Once every two weeks

4 = Once a month

3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?

Label: SNC4Close

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about this?

Label: SNC4Health

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Enter 5th child not listed above.

Label: SNChild5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Put name to the comment area.

Label: SNChild5

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?

Label: SNC5Sex

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?

Label: SNC5Live

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person's age? (Prompt: "It's okay if you don't know the exact age, just give us your best guess.")

Label: SNC5Age

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)

Label: SNC5Talk

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day
7 = Several times a week
6 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4 = Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?

Label: SNC5Close

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about this?

Label: SNC5Health

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM PARTNER

Question: Some couples like to spend their free time doing things together, while others like to do different things in their free time. What about you and (NAME)? Do you like to spend free time doing things together, or doing things separately?

Label: SSFreeTime

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Together
2 = Some together, some different
1 = Different/separate things
77 = None Applicable
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often can you open up to (NAME) if you need to talk about your worries? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSWorries

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
77 = None Applicable
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often can you rely on (NAME) for help if you have a problem? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSRely

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
77 = None Applicable
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often does (NAME) make too many demands on you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSDemands

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
77 = None Applicable
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often does (NAME) criticize you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSCriticize

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time

3 = Often
77 = None Applicable
88 = DK
99 = RF

NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM FAMILY

Question: How often can you open up to members of your family if you need to talk about your worries? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSOpenFam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often can you rely on them for help if you have a problem? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSRelyFam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (Not including (NAME)), how often do members of your family make too many demands on you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSDemandFam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do they criticize you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSCritFam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (Other than (NAME),) how many family members or relatives do you have whom you feel close to?

Label: SSCloseFam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = 1
2 = 2-3
3 = 4-9
4 = 10-20
5 = 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM FRIENDS

Question: About how many friends would you say that you have? Is that 1/2-3/ 4-9/10-20/ More than 20/ don't know/refused

Label: SSManyFriend

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2-3
3 = 4-9
4 = 10-20
5 = More than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than 0, then answer the following 4 questions)

Question: How often can you open up to your friends if you need to talk about your worries? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSOpenFriend

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)

2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often can you rely on them for help if you have a problem? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSRelyFriend

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)

2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do your friends make too many demands on you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSDemFriend

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)

2 = Some of the time

3 = Often

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often do they criticize you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?

Label: SSCritFriend

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)

2 = Some of the time

3 = Often

88 = DK

99 = RF

MODIFIED FILIAL PIETY SCALE (PINE)

Question: Do you have children?

Label: FPChildren

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 12 questions)

Question: How much do you expect your children to care for you?

Label: FPExpCare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little

2 = Rather little

3 = Average

4 = Rather a lot

5 = Very much

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How much do your children care for you?

Label: FPChiCare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little

2 = Rather little

3 = Average

4 = Rather a lot

5 = Very much

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How much do you expect your children to respect you?

Label: FPExpRespect

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little

2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do your children to respect you?

Label: FPChiRespect

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do you expect your children to greet you?

Label: FPExpGreet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do your children to greet you?

Label: FPChiGreet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do you expect your children to please you and make you happy?

Label: FPExpHapp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do your children please you and make you happy?

Label: FPChiHapp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do you expect your children to obey you?

Label: FPExpObey

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do your children obey you?

Label: FPChiObey

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do you expect your children to provide financial support?

Label: FPExpFinSupp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do your children provide financial support?

Label: FPChiFinSupp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little

3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5=very much
88=DK
99=RF

VASS AND H-S/EAST PINE 2.0

Next we would like to ask you some questions regarding your relationships with the trusted ones around you. Based on our study in the Chinese community, we know some older adults in the community may be mistreated. We would like to understand if these instances happen and if so, in what situations. Please remember that all the information you share with us will be kept strictly confidential. SINCE YOU WERE INTERVIEWED LAST TIME (approximately 2 years ago),

Question: Is there a family conflict at home?

Label: EMFamConfl

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Do you feel uncomfortable with anyone in your family?

Label: EMFamUncomf

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Do you feel that nobody wants you around?

Label: EMFamAround

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Does anyone tell you that you give them too much trouble?

Label: EMFamTroub

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Are you afraid of anyone in your family?

Label: EMFamAfraid

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Has anyone close to you tried to hurt or harm you?

Label: EMFamHarm

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Does someone in your family make you stay in bed or tell you that you are sick when you know you are not?

Label: EMFamTell

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Has anyone close to you called your names or put you down or made you feel bad recently?

Label: EMCallBad

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Has anyone forced you to do things you did not want to do?

Label: EMForce

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Has anyone taken things that belong to you without your okay?

Label: EMSteal

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (PSYCHOLOGICAL) PINE 2.0

Question: According to your best knowledge, have any of your family members or anyone else that you trust, or feel close with, ever screamed or yelled at you?

Label: PsyYell

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PsyRecentYell

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?-

Label: PsyFreqYell

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Insulted you, called you names, swore at you?

Label: PsyInsult

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PsyRecentIns

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PsyFreqIns

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Said something to deliberately hurt you?

Label: PsyHurt

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PsyRecentHur

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PsyFreqHur

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Stomped out of room after an argument?

Label: PsyStomp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PsyRecentStom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PsyFreqStomp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Destroyed something that belong to you

Label: PsyDestroy

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PsyRecentDest

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PsyFreqDestr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Threatened to hit you or throw something at you?

Label: PsyThreatHit

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PsyRecentHit

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PsyFreqHit

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Threatened to send you to a nursing home?

Label: PsyNursHom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PsyRecNursHom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

- 3 = Within 6 months
- 4 = Within 12 months
- 5 = Within 18 months
- 6 = Within 24 months
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PsyFreqNurHom

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
- 2 = 2-5 times
 - 3 = 6-9 times
 - 4 = 10 times or more
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

Question: Threatened to abandon you or stop taking care of you?

Label: PsyAbandon

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
- 0 = No
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PsyRecAband

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
- 2 = Within 3 months
 - 3 = Within 6 months
 - 4 = Within 12 months
 - 5 = Within 18 months
 - 6 = Within 24 months
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PsyFreqAband

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
- 2 = 2-5 times
 - 3 = 6-9 times
 - 4 = 10 times or more
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

(If yes to any of the above actions)

Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) Who did any of this?

Label: PsyWhoThreat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No Abuse

- 1 = Spouse
- 2 = Ex-spouse
- 3 = Romantic partner
- 4 = Son
- 5 = Daughter
- 6 = Son-in-law
- 7 = Daughter-in-law
- 8 = Step-child
- 9 = Grandson
- 10 = Granddaughter
- 11 = Father
- 12 = Mother
- 13 = Father-in-law
- 14 = Mother-in-law
- 15 = Brother
- 16 = Sister
- 17 = Other family members
- 18 = Trusted friend
- 19 = Other trusted person
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) How serious is any of this a problem to you?

Label: PsySeriousThr

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No Abuse

- 1= Not serious
- 2= Somewhat serious
- 3 = Very serious
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (PHYSICAL) PINE 2.0

Question: Since you were INTERVIEWED LAST TIME (approximately 2 years ago), according to your best knowledge, has any of your family members or anyone else that you trust ever hit or slapped you?

Label: PhyHit

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

- 0 = No
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PhyRecHit

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PhyFreqHit

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Pushed or shoved you?

Label: PhyPush

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PhyRecPush

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PhyFreqPush

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Shook you?

Label: PhyShook

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PhyRecShook

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PhyFreqShook

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Kicked you?

Label: PhyKick

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PhyRecKick

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PhyFreqKick

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Handled you roughly in any other way?

Label: PhyRough

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PhyRecRough

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PhyFreqRough

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Thrown something at you?

Label: PhyThrow

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PhyRecThrow

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PhyFreqThrow

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Twisted your arm or hair?

Label: PhyTwist

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PhyRecTwist

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PhyFreqTwist

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Choked you?

Label: PhyChoke

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PhyRecChoke

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PhyFreqChoke

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Slammed you against the wall?

Label: PhySlam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PhyRecSlam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PhyFreqSlam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Beat you up?

Label: PhyBeat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: PhyRecBeat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: PhyFreqBeat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

(If yes to any of the above actions)

Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) Who did any of this?

Label: PhyWhoAct

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No Abuse

1 = Spouse

2 = Ex-spouse

3 = Romantic partner

4 = Son

5 = Daughter

6 = Son-in-law

7 = Daughter-in-law

8 = Step-child

9 = Grandson

10 = Granddaughter

11 = Father

12 = Mother

13 = Brother

14 = Sister

15 = Other family members

16 = Trusted friend

17 = Other trusted person

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) How serious is any of this a problem to you?

Label: PhySeriousAct

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No Abuse

1 = Not serious

2 = Somewhat serious

3 = Very serious

88 = DK

99 = RF

ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (SEXUAL) PINE 2.0

Question: Since you were INTERVIEWED LAST TIME (approximately 2 years ago), has ANYONE ever touched your private areas or your body when you did not want this? e.g. breast, genitals, butts, or inner thigh

Label: SexTouch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Code: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 8 questions)

Question: Has anyone ever exposed the private areas of their body to you when you did not want it?

Label: SexExpose

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: SexRecExpose

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: SexFreqExpose

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has anyone ever threatened to have sex with you when you did not want it?

Label: SexThreatSex

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: SexWhenThreat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: SexFreqThreat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has anyone ever touched the private areas of your body when you did not want this?

Label: SexTouchPriv

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: SexWhenTouch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: SexFreqTouch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has anyone ever made you touch the private areas of their body when you did not want this?

Label: SexForceTouch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: SexWhenFTouch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: SexFreqFTouch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Has anyone ever forced you to have sex when you did not want this?

Label: SexForceSex

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: SexWhenFSex

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: SexFreqFSex

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Have you ever had any other unwanted sexual experiences not mentioned above? If yes, please specify

Label: SexForceOther

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

3 = Comment

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: SexWhenOther

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: SexFreqOther

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) Who did any of this?

Label: SexWhoSexual

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No abuse

1 = Spouse

2 = Ex-spouse

3 = Romantic partner

4 = Son

5 = Daughter

6 = Son-in-law

7 = Daughter-in-law

8 = Step-child

9 = Grandson

10 = Granddaughter

11 = Father

12 = Mother

13 = Father-in-law

14 = Mother-in-law

15 = Brother

16 = Sister

17 = Other family members

18 = Trusted friend

- 19 = Other trusted person
- 20 = Neighbor
- 21 = Caretaker from outside
- 22 = Caretaker from nursing homes
- 23 = Banker
- 24 = Lawyer
- 25 = City/state worker
- 26 = Salesman
- 27 = Contractors to fix your house
- 28 = Scam/Fraud perpetrators
- 29 = Other strangers
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: How serious is this problem to you?

Label: SexSerious

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No abuse

1 = Not serious

2 = Somewhat serious

3 = Very serious

88 = DK

99 = RF

ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (FINANCIAL) PINE 2.0

Question: Since you were INTERVIEWED LAST TIME (approximately 2 years ago), has ANYONE ever gave poor reasons or refused to give you reasons, or lied about how they spend your money?

Label: FinMoney

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecMoney

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqMoney

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Convinced you to turn the title of your home properties over to them (house, apartment, building timeshare, business, cars, or other properties)?

Label: FinProperty

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: Please check answers.

Label: FinCheckProp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = House

2 = Apartment

3 = Building timeshare

4 = Business

5 = Cars

6 = Others

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecProp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqProp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Have there been unexplained disappearances of your money or possessions?

Label: FinDisappMon

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecDisap

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqDisap

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Became the payee on your benefit check (social security, pension, etc) and used the money for themselves?

Label: FinPayee

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecPayee

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqPayee

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Changed the direct deposit destination so as to benefit themselves?

Label: FinDirDep

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecDirDep

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqDirDep

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Has there even been unusual/unauthorized activity in your bank accounts, for example, large withdrawals, frequent withdrawals?

Label: FinBank

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecBank

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqBank

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Forced/pressured you to change/sign legal or financial documents (your will, POA power of attorney, any loan, banks account, investments, credit card, etc)?

Label: FinPressure

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: Please check answers.

Label: FinCheckPress

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Your will

2 = POA Power of Attorney

3 = Any loan

4 = Bank accounts

5 = Investments

6 = Credit card

7 = Other

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecPress

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqPress

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Used your money on themselves instead of you?

Label: FinUseMon

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecUseMon

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqUseMon

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Borrowed money and not paid back

Label: FinBorrow

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecBorrow

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqBorrow

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Said that they were buying something for you, but it was really for their own use?

Label: FinOwnUse

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecOwnUse

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqOwnUse

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Switched some of your expensive items for cheaper ones?

Label: FinSwitch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecSwitch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqSwitch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Tried to prevent you from spending your money in order to maximize the inheritance?

Label: FinPrevent

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecPrevent

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqPreven

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Felt entitled to use your money for him/herself?

Label: FinEntitle

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecEntitle

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqEntitl

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Overcharged you for work or service that were done poorly or never done

Label: FinOvercharge

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecOverch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqOverch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Tricked or pressured you into buying something that you now regret buying?

Label: FinTrick

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: What things?

Label: FinThings

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Car

2 = House/apartment

3 = Timeshare

4 = Furniture

5 = Jewelry

6 = Investment

7 = Credit card

8 = Insurance

9 = Medication

10 = Others

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecThings

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 3 months

3 = Within 6 months

4 = Within 12 months

5 = Within 18 months

6 = Within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqThings

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 times or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: make you a victim of fraud (telemarketing fraud, investment fraud, Medicare or Medicaid fraud, other frauds)?

Label: FinFraud

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: Please check the answers that apply

Label: FinChFraud

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Telemarketing fraud
2 = Investment fraud
3 = Medicare or Medicaid fraud
4 = Other frauds
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecFraud

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqFraud

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Make you a victim of a scam (home repairs scam, phone scams, other scams)?

Label: FinScam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: Please check the answers that apply

Label: FinChScam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Home repair scams
2 = Phone scams
3 = Other scams
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?

Label: FinRecScam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?

Label: FinFreqScam

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

(If yes to any of the above actions)

Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) Who did any of this?

Label: FinWhoTrick

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No abuse
1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Trusted friends
19 = Other trusted person
20 = Neighbor
21 = Caretaker from outside

22 = Caretaker from nursing home
23 = Banker
24 = Lawyer
25 = City/State worker
26 = Salesman
27 = Contractors to fix your house
28 = Scam/Fraud perpetrators
29 = Other strangers
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) How serious is any of this a problem to you?

Label: FinSerTrick

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No Abuse

1 = Not serious

2 = Somewhat serious

3 = Very serious

88 = DK

99 = RF

Physical Function Questions

MODIFIED ADL QUESTIONS PINE 2.0 R1

Question: Do you need any help with any of the following things? Eating

Label: Q1ADLeat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot

3 = Most of the time

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is anyone available to assist you at meal time?

Label: Q1ADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom or never

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q1ADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q1ADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

2 = within 3 months

3 = within 6 months

4 = within 12 months

5 = within 18 months

6 = within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Dressing

Label: Q2ADLdress

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot

3 = Most of the time

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is anyone available to assist you in dressing or undressing?

Label: Q2ADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom or never

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q2ADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q2ADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

2 = within 3 months

3 = within 6 months

4 = within 12 months

5 = within 18 months

6 = within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Bathing

Label: Q3ADLbath

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot

3 = Most of the time

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is anyone available to assist or supervise you in bathing?

Label: Q3ADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom or never

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q3ADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q3ADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

2 = within 3 months

3 = within 6 months

4 = within 12 months

5 = within 18 months

6 = within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Walking

Label: Q4ADLwalk

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot

3 = Most of the time

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is anyone available to assist you in walking?

Label: Q4ADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom or never

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q4ADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q4ADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Transferring

Label: Q5ADLtrans

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is anyone available to assist or motivate you to get in and out of bed?

Label: Q5ADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0= All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q5ADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q5ADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months

- 4 = within 12 months
- 5 = within 18 months
- 6 = within 24 months
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: Grooming

Label: Q6ADLgroom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

- 1 = Sometimes
- 2 = A lot
- 3 = Most of the time
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is anyone available to assist your personal grooming tasks?

Label: Q6ADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

- 1 = Most of the time
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Seldom or never
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q6ADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

- 2 = 2-5 times
- 3 = 6-9 times
- 4 = 10 and more
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q6ADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

- 2 = within 3 months
- 3 = within 6 months
- 4 = within 12 months
- 5 = within 18 months
- 6 = within 24 months
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: Incontinence

Label: Q7ADLincon

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot

3 = Most of the time

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is anyone available to assist you in performing bladder/bowel functions?

Label: Q7ADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom or never

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q7ADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q7ADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

2 = within 3 months

3 = within 6 months

4 = within 12 months

5 = within 18 months

6 = within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Toileting

Label: Q8ADLtoil

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

- 1 = Sometimes
- 2 = A lot
- 3 = Most of the time
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you to use toilet?

Label: Q8ADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

- 1 = Most of the time
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Seldom or never
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q8ADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once

- 2 = 2-5 times
- 3 = 6-9 times
- 4 = 10 and more
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q8ADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

- 2 = within 3 months
- 3 = within 6 months
- 4 = within 12 months
- 5 = within 18 months
- 6 = within 24 months
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: Who do you usually expect to help you with this?

Label: ADLExp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse

- 2 = Ex-spouse
- 3 = Romantic partner
- 4 = Son
- 5 = Daughter
- 6 = Son-in-law

- 7 = Daughter-in-law
- 8 = Step-child
- 9 = Grandson
- 10 = Granddaughter
- 11 = Father
- 12 = Mother
- 13 = Father-in-law
- 14 = Mother-in-law
- 15 = Brother
- 16 = Sister
- 17 = Other family members
- 18 = Trusted friend
- 19 = Other trusted person
- 20 = Paid Caregiver
- 0 = No one

Question: Who usually does this for you?

Label: ADLwho

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Spouse
 - 2 = Ex-spouse
 - 3 = Romantic partner
 - 4 = Son
 - 5 = Daughter
 - 6 = Son-in-law
 - 7 = Daughter-in-law
 - 8 = Step-child
 - 9 = Grandson
 - 10 = Granddaughter
 - 11 = Father
 - 12 = Mother
 - 13 = Father-in-law
 - 14 = Mother-in-law
 - 15 = Brother
 - 16 = Sister
 - 17 = Other family members
 - 18 = Trusted friend
 - 19 = Other trusted person
 - 20 = Paid Caregiver
 - 21 = No one

Question: How serious a problem is it for you that (he/she/they) did not help you?

Label: ADLSerProb

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 0 = no unmet need
 - 1 = Not serious
 - 2 = Somewhat serious
 - 3 = Very serious
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

MODIFIED IADL, NEGLECT APPENDIX QUESTION PINE 2.0 R1

Question: Do you need any help with any of the following things? Managing Money

Label: Q1IADLmon

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot

3 = Most of the time

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this? Probe: When you need help, is there someone there who will come help you?

Label: Q1IADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom or never

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q1IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q1IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

2 = within 3 months

3 = within 6 months

4 = within 12 months

5 = within 18 months

6 = within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Telephone

Label: Q2IADLtele

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot

3 = Most of the time

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?

Label: Q2IADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom or never

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q2IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q2IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

2 = within 3 months

3 = within 6 months

4 = within 12 months

5 = within 18 months

6 = within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Prepare meals

Label: Q3IADLmeal

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?

Label: Q3IADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q3IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = once

2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q3IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Laundry

Label: Q4IADLlaun

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?

Label: Q4IADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom or never

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q4IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q4IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

2 = within 3 months

3 = within 6 months

4 = within 12 months

5 = within 18 months

6 = within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Taking medication

Label: Q5IADLmed

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot

3 = Most of the time

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?

Label: Q5IADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

- 1 = Most of the time
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Seldom or never
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q5IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = once
 - 2 = 2-5 times
 - 3 = 6-9 times
 - 4 = 10 and more
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q5IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = within 1 month
 - 2 = within 3 months
 - 3 = within 6 months
 - 4 = within 12 months
 - 5 = within 18 months
 - 6 = within 24 months
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

Question: Housework

Label: Q6IADLhous

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 0 = None
 - 1 = Sometimes
 - 2 = A lot
 - 3 = Most of the time
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?

Label: Q6IADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 0 = All the Time
 - 1 = Most of the time
 - 2 = Sometimes
 - 3 = Seldom or never
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q6IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q6IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

2 = within 3 months

3 = within 6 months

4 = within 12 months

5 = within 18 months

6 = within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Routine health

Label: Q7IADLrhea

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot

3 = Most of the time

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?

Label: Q7IADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom or never

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q7IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q7IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

2 = within 3 months

3 = within 6 months

4 = within 12 months

5 = within 18 months

6 = within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Special Health

Label: Q8IADLshea

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot

3 = Most of the time

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?

Label: Q8IADLhelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom or never

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q8IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q8IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Shopping

Label: Q9IADLsho

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?

Label: Q9IADLhel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q9IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q9IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Traveling, Commuting

Label: Q10IADLtra

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?

Label: Q10IADLhel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q10IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q10IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months

- 5 = within 18 months
- 6 = within 24 months
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: Get outside your home

Label: Q11IADLout

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

- 1 = Sometimes
- 2 = A lot
- 3 = Most of the time
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?

Label: Q11IADLhel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

- 1 = Most of the time
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Seldom or never
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q11IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = once

- 2 = 2-5 times
- 3 = 6-9 times
- 4 = 10 and more
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q11IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

- 2 = within 3 months
- 3 = within 6 months
- 4 = within 12 months
- 5 = within 18 months
- 6 = within 24 months
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: Be alone by yourself

Label: Q12IADLalo

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Sometimes

2 = A lot

3 = Most of the time

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?

Label: Q12IADLhel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time

1 = Most of the time

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom or never

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if other than All the Time, then answer the following 2 question)

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?

Label: Q12IADLunmet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = once

2 = 2-5 times

3 = 6-9 times

4 = 10 and more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?

Label: Q12IADLrec

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month

2 = within 3 months

3 = within 6 months

4 = within 12 months

5 = within 18 months

6 = within 24 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Who do you usually expect to help you with this?

Label: IADLexp help

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse

2 = Ex-spouse

- 3 = Romantic partner
- 4 = Son
- 5 = Daughter
- 6 = Son-in-law
- 7 = Daughter-in-law
- 8 = Step-child
- 9 = Grandson
- 10 = Granddaughter
- 11 = Father
- 12 = Mother
- 13 = Father-in-law
- 14 = Mother-in-law
- 15 = Brother
- 16 = Sister
- 17 = Other family members
- 18 = Trusted friend
- 19 = Other trusted person
- 20 = Paid Caregiver
- 0 = No one

Question: Who usually helps you or does this for you?

Label: IADLwhohelp

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Spouse
 - 2 = Ex-spouse
 - 3 = Romantic partner
 - 4 = Son
 - 5 = Daughter
 - 6 = Son-in-law
 - 7 = Daughter-in-law
 - 8 = Step-child
 - 9 = Grandson
 - 10 = Granddaughter
 - 11 = Father
 - 12 = Mother
 - 13 = Father-in-law
 - 14 = Mother-in-law
 - 15 = Brother
 - 16 = Sister
 - 17 = Other family members
 - 18 = Trusted friend
 - 19 = Other trusted person
 - 20 = Paid Caregiver
 - 21 = No one

Question: How serious a problem is it for you that (he/she/they) did not help you?

Label: IADLSerProb

Position: Column (s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 0 = no unmet need
 - 1 = Not serious

2 = Somewhat serious
3 = Very serious
88 = DK
99 = RF

Elder Mistreatment Help-Seeking Intention and Behavior

ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING INTENTION

You have mentioned that IN THE PAST TWO YEARS, you have experienced _____ (abuse, neglect). In the contemporary society, these forms of disrespect are considered abuse and neglect, and can cause serious health problems among seniors. However, seniors are entitled to get help from various sources. In the next questions, we would like to understand your help-seeking intentions and experiences. Your answers are important for us to devise intervention programs and strategies to help others who are in need of assistance and resources.

Question: Any mistreatment or neglect in the past 2 years? (Any Yes in elder mistreatment screening questions including psy/sexual/physical/financial mistreatments; or any SOMETIMES, A LOT, MOST OF THE TIME need help in ADL/IADL, but SELDOM or RARELY gets help)

Label: EMintAny

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 18 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice for elder abuse. How likely is it that you would seek help from each of these people for elder abuse?

Question: 1. Partner

Label: EMintPart

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely

6 = Moderately likely

7 = Extremely likely

0 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 2. Parent

Label: EMintPare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. Adult children

Label: EMintChd

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law

Label: EMintChdIL

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. Grandchildren

Label: EMintGrCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 6. Other family members

Label: EMintOtFa

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)

Label: EMintFrie

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)

Label: EMintWPCP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists)

Label: EMintTCM

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 10. Mental health professionals (psychologist, psychiatrist)

Label: EMintMHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely

6 = Moderately likely

7 = Extremely likely

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 11. Adult Protective Services

Label: EMintAPS

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely

6 = Moderately likely

7 = Extremely likely

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 12. Community social services organizations

Label: EMintCom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely

6 = Moderately likely

7 = Extremely likely

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 13. Legal criminal justice system (police, lawyers, judges)

Label: EMintLeg

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely

6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 14. Phone help line

Label: EMintPho

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 15. Allied healthcare professionals (social workers, nurses, physical therapists)

Label: EMintAHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 16. Religious workers (from church, temples)

Label: EMintRel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 17. I would not seek help from anyone

Label: EMintNone

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 18. Senior housing manager

Label: EMintSen

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 1

Question: Any mistreatment or neglect in the past 2 years? (Any Yes in elder mistreatment screening questions including psy/sexual/physical/financial mistreatments; or any SOMETIMES, A LOT, MOST OF THE TIME need help in ADL/IADL, but SELDOM or RARELY gets help)

Label: EMbeh1Any

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 7 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice from for elder abuse. Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for elder abuse?

Question: 1. Partner

Label: EMbehPart

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your partner?

Label: EMPartFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2

3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMPartHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 2. Parent

Label: EMbehPare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your parent?

Label: EMPareFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5

6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMPareHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 3. Adult children

Label: EMbehChd

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your adult children?

Label: EMChdFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMChdHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law

Label: EMbehChdIL

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your children-in-law?

Label: EMChdILFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMChdILHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. Grandchildren

Label: EMbehGrCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your grandchildren?

Label: EMGrChFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14

15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMGrChHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 6. Other family members

Label: EMbehOtFa

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your other family members?

Label: EMOtFaFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18

19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMOfaHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)

Label: EMbehFrie

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your friends?

Label: EMFrieFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMFrieHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 2

Question: Any mistreatment or neglect in the past 2 years? (Any Yes in elder mistreatment screening questions including psy/sexual/physical/financial mistreatments; or any SOMETIMES, A LOT, MOST OF THE TIME need help in ADL/IADL, but SELDOM or RARELY gets help)

Label: EMbeh2Any

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 11 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice from for elder abuse. Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for elder abuse?

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)

Label: EMbehWPCP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from western primary care physicians?

Label: EMWPCPFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of primary care physicians you've seen?

Label: EMWPCPTtype

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Family Doctors
2 = Geriatricians
3 = Internists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: EMWPCPHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists, massage therapists)

Label: EMbehTCM

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from Chinese medicine doctors?

Label: EMTCMFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6

7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of Chinese medicine doctors you've seen?

Label: EMTCMType

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners
2 = Herbalists
3 = Acupuncturists
4 = Massage therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: EMTCMHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 10. Mental health professionals (psychologist, psychiatrist)

Label: EMbehMHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from mental health professionals?

Label: EMMHPFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2

3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of mental health professionals you've seen?

Label: EMMHPTtype

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Psychologists
2 = Psychiatrists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: EMMHPHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. Adult Protective Services

Label: EMbehAPS

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from APS?

Label: EMAPSFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMAPSHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 12. Community social services organizations

Label: EMbehCom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from community social services organizations?

Label: EMComFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMComHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 13. Legal criminal justice system (police, lawyers, judges)

Label: EMbehLeg

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from the legal criminal justice system?

Label: EMLegFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8

9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of legal criminal justice system you've sought help with?

Label: EMLegType

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Police

2 = Lawyer

3 = Judges

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: EMLegHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 14. Phone help line

Label: EMbehPho

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from the phone help line?

Label: EMPhoFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMPhoHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 15. Allied healthcare professionals (social workers, nurses, physical therapists)

Label: EMbehAHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from allied healthcare professionals?

Label: EMAHPFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what allied healthcare professionals you've seen?

Label: EMAHPTtype

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Social workers
2 = Nurses
3 = Physical therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: EMAHPHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 16. Religious workers (from church, temples)

Label: EMbehRel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from religious workers?

Label: EMRelFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6

7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMRelHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 17. I would not seek help from anyone

Label: EMbehNone

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 18. Senior housing manager

Label: EMbehSen

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from senior housing manager?

Label: EMSenFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: EMSenHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Physical Function Questions (continued)

INDEX OF BASIC PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (NAGI) SCALE

Question: To begin, how much difficulty, if any, do you have pulling or pushing large objects like a living room chair?

Label: Q1NagiMove

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No difficulty at all

1 = A little difficulty

2 = Some difficulty

3 = A lot of difficulty
4 = Just unable to do it
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What about stooping, crouching, or kneeling?

Label: Q2NagiBend

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No difficulty at all
1 = A little difficulty
2 = Some difficulty
3 = A lot of difficulty
4 = Just unable to do it
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Lifting or carrying weights over 10 pounds, like a very heavy bag of groceries?

Label: Q3NagiLift

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No difficulty at all
1 = A little difficulty
2 = Some difficulty
3 = A lot of difficulty
4 = Just unable to do it
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Reaching or extending arms above shoulder level?

Label: Q4NagiArms

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No difficulty at all
1 = A little difficulty
2 = Some difficulty
3 = A lot of difficulty
4 = Just unable to do it
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Either writing or handling or fingering small objects?

Label: Q5NagiHand

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = No difficulty at all
1 = A little difficulty
2 = Some difficulty
3 = A lot of difficulty
4 = Just unable to do it
88 = DK
99 = RF

ROSOW - BRESLAU INDEX OF MOBILITY SCALE

Question: Are you able to do heavy work around the house, like washing windows, walls, or floors without help?

Label: Q1Rosowhou

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Are you able to walk up and downstairs to the second floor without help

Label: Q2RosowSta

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Are you able to walk a half mile without help?

Label: Q3RosowWal

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

HEIGHT QUESTION

Question: Do you know your height in feet and inches?

Label: Height

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How many feet are you?

Label: Feet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many inches?

Label: Inches

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you know your height in centimeters?

Label: Heightcm

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: If measured in centimeters, how many centimeters?

Label: cm

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

WEIGHT QUESTION

Question: Do you know your weight in pounds?

Label: Weight

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many pounds?

Label: Pounds

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you know your weight in kilograms?

Label: Weightkg

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many kilograms?

Label: kg

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

HIP CIRCUMFERENCE

Question: Do you know your hip circumference in feet and inches?

Label: Hip

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How many feet?

Label: HipFeet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many inches?

Label: HipInches

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you know your hip circumference in centimeters?

Label: Hipcmknow

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many centimeters?

Label: Hipcm

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE

Question: Do you know your waist circumference in feet and inches?

Label: Waist

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How many feet?

Label: WaistFeet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many inches?

Label: WaistIn

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you know your waist circumference in centimeters?

Label: WaistCmknow

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many centimeters?

Label: Waistem

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

SHORT PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE BATTERY

Question: **Repeated Chair Stands**

Instructions: Do you think it is safe for you to try and stand up from a chair five times without using your arms?

Please stand up straight as quickly as you can five times, without stopping in between. After standing up each time, sit down and then stand up again. Keep your arms folded across your chest. Please watch while I demonstrate. I'll be timing you with a stopwatch. Are you ready? Begin.

Put how many seconds complete at the comment field.(NUMERIC VALUES ONLY)

Label: PhyspChair

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = One completed

2 = Two completed

3 = Three completed

4 = Four completed

5 = Five completed

6 = Tried, but unable

7 = Comment field: Numbers

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How many seconds?

Label: ChairSecond

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: **Balancing Testing**—Semitandem Stand

Now I want you to try to stand with the side of the heel of one foot touching the big toe of the other foot for about 10 seconds. You may put either foot in front, whichever is more comfortable for you. Please watch while I demonstrate. (NUMERIC VALUES ONLY)

Label: PhyspBalan

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Held for 10 sec

0 = Held less than 10 sec; (Put number of seconds at the comment field)

2 = Not attempted

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How many seconds?

Label: BalanceSecond

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Side-by-Side Stand

I want you to try to stand with your feet together, side by side, for about 10 sec. Please watch while I demonstrate. You may use your arms, bend your knees, or move your body to maintain your balance, but try not to move your feet. Try to hold this position until I tell you to stop. (NUMERIC VALUES ONLY)

Label: PhyspSBS

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Held for 10 sec

0 = Held less than 10 sec; (Put number of seconds at the comment field)

2 = Not attempted

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How many seconds?

Label: SBSSecond

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Tandem Stand

Now I want you to try to stand with the heel of one foot in front of and touching the toes of the other foot for 10 sec. You may put either foot in front, whichever is more comfortable for you. Please watch while I demonstrate. (NUMERIC VALUES ONLY)

Label: PhyspTandem

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Held for 10 sec

0 = Held less than 10 sec; (Put number of seconds at the comment field)

2 = Not attempted

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How many seconds?

Label: TandemSecond

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: **3.8' Walk (2.44 meters)**

Instructions: This is our walking course. If you use a cane or other walking aid when walking outside your home, please use it for this test. I want you to walk at your usual pace to the other end of this course (a distance of 8'). Walk all the way past the other end of the tape before you stop. I will walk with you. Are you ready (NUMERIC VALUES ONLY)

Label: PhyspWalk

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Psychological Well-being questions

NEO-FIVE FACTOR MODEL – PINE

Neuroticism

Question: Now I'd like to read some statements that may or may not describe you as a person. For each statement please tell me how well you think the statement describes you.

I am not a worrier.

Label: NeoWorrier

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither disagree nor agree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I often feel inferior to others.

Label: NeoInferior

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither disagree nor agree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I often feel tense and jittery.

Label: NeoTense NeoStress

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither disagree nor agree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I often get angry at the way people treat me.

Label: NeoLonely

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither disagree nor agree

4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Too often, when things go wrong, I get discourage and feel like giving up.

Label: NeoGiveUp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I often feel helpless and want someone else to solve my problems.

Label: NeoWorthless

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Conscientiousness (C)

Question: I keep my belongings neat and clean.

Label: NeoClean

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I'm pretty good about pacing myself so as to get things done on time.

Label: NeoPace

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I am not a very methodical person.

Label: NeoMethodical

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I try to perform all the tasks assigned to me conscientiously.

Label: NeoTasks

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I have a clear set of goals and work toward them in an orderly fashion.

Label: NeoGoals

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I waste a lot of time before settling down to work.

Label: NeoTime

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I work hard to accomplish my goals.

Label: NeoAccomplish

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree

4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: When I make a commitment, I can always be counted on to follow through.

Label: NeoCommitment

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Sometimes I'm not as dependable or reliable as I should be.

Label: NeoDependable

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I am a productive person who always gets the job done.

Label: NeoProductive

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I never seem to be able to get organized.

Label: NeoNoOrganize

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I strive for excellence in everything I do.

Label: NeoExcellence

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither disagree nor agree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

PERCEIVED STRESS SCALE 10

Question: In the last month, how often have you been upset because of something that happened unexpectedly?

Label: PSUpset

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Almost Never

2 = Sometimes

3 = Fairly often

4 = Very often

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Felt that you were unable to control important things in your life?

Label: PSNoControl

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Almost Never

2 = Sometimes

3 = Fairly often

4 = Very often

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Felt nervous and “stressed”?

Label: PSNervous

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Almost Never

2 = Sometimes

3 = Fairly often

4 = Very often

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Felt confident about your ability to handle your personal problems?

Label: PSPersProb

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Almost Never

2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Felt that things were going your way

Label: PSYourWay

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Found that you could not cope with all things you had to do?

Label: PSNoCope

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Been able to control irritations in your life?

Label: PSIrritations

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Felt that you were on top of things?

Label: PSOnTop

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Been angered because of things that happened that were out of your control?

Label: PSAnger

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Almost Never

2 = Sometimes

3 = Fairly often

4 = Very often

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Felt difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?

Label: PSDifficult

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Almost Never

2 = Sometimes

3 = Fairly often

4 = Very often

88 = DK

99 = RF

PEARLIN MASTERY TEST

Question: How strongly do you agree or disagree

I have little control over the things that happen to me.

Label: PMControl

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Somewhat disagree

4 = Neutral

5 = Somewhat agree

6 = Agree

7 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: There is really no way I can solve some of the problems I have.

Label: PMSolveProb

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Somewhat disagree

4 = Neutral

5 = Somewhat agree

6 = Agree

7 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: There is little I can do to change many of the important things in my life.

Label: PMChange

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Somewhat disagree
4 = Neutral
5 = Somewhat agree
6 = Agree
7 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I often feel helpless in dealing with the problems of life.

Label: PMHelpless

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Somewhat disagree
4 = Neutral
5 = Somewhat agree
6 = Agree
7 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Sometimes I feel that I'm being pushed around in life.

Label: PMLifePushed

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Somewhat disagree
4 = Neutral
5 = Somewhat agree
6 = Agree
7 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What happens to me in the future mostly depends on me.

Label: PMFuture

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Somewhat disagree
4 = Neutral
5 = Somewhat agree
6 = Agree

7 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I can do about anything I really set my mind to do.

Label: PMAAnything

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Somewhat disagree

4 = Neutral

5 = Somewhat agree

6 = Agree

7 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

CHINESE CULTURAL TRAITS-HARMONY

Question: I always try hard to get along well with others.

Label: CTHAlong

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: When I do something I am always very careful not to embarrass anyone.

Label: CTHCare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 3. I always maintain a peaceful frame of mind.

Label: CTHPeace

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 4. I strongly support the principle that if a family lives in harmony, all things will prosper.

Label: CTHPrinciple

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88= DK

99 = RF

Question: 5. The saying “Harmony is most valuable” is very true.

Label: CTHValue

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88= DK

99 = RF

Question: 6. It is a virtue to tolerate everything.

Label: CTHVirtue

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88= DK

99 = RF

CHINESE CULTURAL TRAITS-FACE

Question: 1. Sometimes I pretend I understand a lot, because I do not want others to look down on me.

Label: CTFPretend

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88= DK

99 = RF

Question: 2. I always think about other people’s opinion of me before I do something.

Label: CTFOpinion

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88= DK

99 = RF

Question: 3. I pay a lot of attention to how others see me.

Label: CTFAAttention

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88= DK

99 = RF

Question: 4. Sometimes when I make a mistake I am not ready to admit it in public, even though I know I am wrong.

Label: CTFMistake

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88= DK

99 = RF

Question: 5. I prefer not to discuss my weaknesses, even with my closest friends.

Label: CTFWeakness

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88= DK

99 = RF

Question: 6. I pay a lot of attention to what kind of attitude people have toward me.

Label: CTFAttitude

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neither agree nor disagree

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

R-UCLA LONELINESS SCALE

Question: How often do you feel that you lack companionship?

Label: LNLackComp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Hardly ever

1 = Sometimes

2 = Often

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often do you feel left out in life?

Label: LNLeftOut

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Hardly ever

1 = Sometimes

2 = Often

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often do you feel isolated from others?

Label: LNIsoated

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Hardly ever

1 = Sometimes

2 = Often

88 = DK

99 = RF

HOSPITAL ANXIETY AND DEPRESSION SCALE (HADS) ANXIETY SUBSCALE (ANX)

Question: For each of the following statements, please check the box that best describes your current feelings.
I feel tense or "wound up."

Label: ANXWoundUp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Most of the time

3 = A lot of the time

2 = From time to time, occasionally

1 = Not at all

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I get a sort of frightened feeling as if something awful is about to happen.

Label: ANXFright

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Very definitely and quite badly

3 = Yes, but not too badly
2 = A little, but it doesn't worry me
1 = Not at all
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Worrying thoughts go through my mind.

Label: ANXWorryMind

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = A great deal of the time
3 = A lot of the time
2 = From time to time, but not too often
1 = Only occasionally
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I can sit at ease and feel relaxed

Label: ANXSitEase

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Definitely
3 = Usually
2 = Not often
1 = Not at all
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I get a sort of frightened feeling like "butterflies" in the stomach.

Label: ANXFrightFeel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all
2 = Occasionally
3 = Quite often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I feel restless as I have to be on the move.

Label: ANXRestless

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Very much indeed
3 = Quite a lot
2 = Not very much
1 = Not at all
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I get sudden feelings of panic.

Label: ANXPanic

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Very much indeed
3 = Quite often

2 = Not very often

1 = Not at all

88 = DK

99 = RF

BECK HOPELESSNESS SCALE – 7

Question: In the future, I expect to succeed in what concerns me the most.

Label: HOPSucceed

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree

5 = Moderately agree

4 = Slightly agree

3 = Slightly disagree

2 = Moderately disagree

1 = Strongly disagree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: My future seems dark to me.

Label: HOPFuture

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree

5 = Moderately agree

4 = Slightly agree

3 = Slightly disagree

2 = Moderately disagree

1 = Strongly disagree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: All I can see ahead of me is unpleasantness rather than pleasantness

Label: HOPunpleasant

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree

5 = Moderately agree

4 = Slightly agree

3 = Slightly disagree

2 = Moderately disagree

1 = Strongly disagree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I don't expect to get what I really want.

Label: HOPGetWant

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree

5 = Moderately agree

4 = Slightly agree

3 = Slightly disagree

2 = Moderately disagree
1 = Strongly disagree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I have great faith in the future.

Label: HOPFaith

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree
5 = Moderately agree
4 = Slightly agree
3 = Slightly disagree
2 = Moderately disagree
1 = Strongly disagree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: It is very unlikely that I will get any real satisfaction in the future.

Label: HOPNoSatisfac

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree
5 = Moderately agree
4 = Slightly agree
3 = Slightly disagree
2 = Moderately disagree
1 = Strongly disagree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I can look forward to more good times than bad times.

Label: HOPGoodTimes

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree
5 = Moderately agree
4 = Slightly agree
3 = Slightly disagree
2 = Moderately disagree
1 = Strongly disagree
88 = DK
99 = RF

PHQ-9 AND GMS-A PINE 2.0

Question: How often have you been bothered by:

Little interest or pleasure in doing things.

Label: PHQInterest

Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless

Label: PHQDepressed

Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all

1 = Several days

2 = More than half the days

3 = Nearly every day

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much.

Label: PHQSleep

Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all

1 = Several days

2 = More than half the days

3 = Nearly every day

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Feeling tired or having little energy

Label: PHQTired

Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all

1 = Several days

2 = More than half the days

3 = Nearly every day

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Poor appetite or overeating

Label: PHQAppetite

Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all

1 = Several days

2 = More than half the days

3 = Nearly every day

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Feeling bad about yourself – or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down.

Label: PHQFail

Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all

1 = Several days

2 = More than half the days

3 = Nearly every day

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television.

Label: PHQConcentrat

Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or the opposite –being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual.

Label: PHQChangBehav

Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Thoughts that you would be better off dead, or of hurting yourself in some way.

Label: PHQHurtSelf

Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if any than Not at all, then answer the following 4 questions)

Question: Have you ever felt suicidal or wished to be dead for at least two weeks in the last month?

Label: PHQFeelSuici

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever rejected suicide but has actually wished to be dead because life is a burden?

Label: PHQWishDead

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever done something or planned to do something about killing yourself?

Label: PHQSuicidal

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (if EVER feeling suicidal) By what methods were you planning to commit suicide?

Label: PHQMethods

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Bleeding
2 = Drowning
3 = Suffocation
4 = Jumping from height
5 = Firearms
6 = Hanging
7 = Vehicular impact
8 = Poisoning
9 = Overdose/medication
10 = Knife
11 = Others
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (if "Not at all" to Question9) Since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago, have you ever felt suicidal or wished to be dead?

Labels: PHQTwoDead

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 5 questions)

Question: Have you ever felt suicidal or wished to be dead sometime in the last year?

Label: PHQYrSuic

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever felt suicidal or wished to be dead sometime in the last month?

Label: PHQMonthWish

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever felt suicidal or wished to be dead at least two weeks for the last month?

Label: PHQSuicMonth2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago), have you ever rejected suicide but has actually wished to be dead because life is a burden?

Label: PHQTwoBurden

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago), have you ever done something or planned to do something about killing yourself?

Label: PHQPlanSuic

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: By what methods have you done or planned to commit suicide?

Label: PHQMethPlan

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Bleeding

2 = Drowning

3 = Suffocation

4 = Jumping from height

5 = Firearms

6 = Hanging

7 = Vehicular impact

8 = Poisoning

9 = Overdose/medication

10 = Knife

11 = Others

88 = DK

99 = RF

PERCEIVED BURDENSOMENESS AND THWARTED BELONGINGNESS

Question: Does the participant screen positive to suicidal thoughts IN THE PAST ONE MONTH (ANY other than NOT AT ALL) in the 9th question in PHQ-9?

Label: PBTBSuic

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 25 questions)

The following questions ask you to think about yourself and other people. Please respond to each question by using your own current beliefs and experiences, NOT what you think is true in general, or what might be true for other people. Please base your responses on how you've been feeling recently. Use the rating scale to find the number that best matches how you feel and circle that number. There is no right or wrong answers: we are interested in what you think and feel.

Question: 1. These days the people in my life would be better off if I were gone.

Label: PBTBGone

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 2. I think I give back to society

Label: PBTBGive

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. These days the people in my life would be happier without me.

Label: PBTBWithout

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. These days I think I have failed the people in my life

Label: PBTBFail

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me

- 3 = Slightly true for me
- 4 = Somewhat true for me
- 5 = Moderately true for me
- 6 = Quite true for me
- 7 = Very true for me
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

Question: 5. These days I think people in my life would miss me if I went away.

Label: PBTBMiss

Position: Column(s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Not at all true for me
 - 2 = Very slightly true for me
 - 3 = Slightly true for me
 - 4 = Somewhat true for me
 - 5 = Moderately true for me
 - 6 = Quite true for me
 - 7 = Very true for me
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

Question: 6. These days I think I am a burden on society.

Label: PBTBSociety

Position: Column(s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Not at all true for me
 - 2 = Very slightly true for me
 - 3 = Slightly true for me
 - 4 = Somewhat true for me
 - 5 = Moderately true for me
 - 6 = Quite true for me
 - 7 = Very true for me
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

Question: 7. These days I think I am an asset to the people in my life.

Label: PBTBAsset

Position: Column(s)

- Allowable Codes:
- 1 = Not at all true for me
 - 2 = Very slightly true for me
 - 3 = Slightly true for me
 - 4 = Somewhat true for me
 - 5 = Moderately true for me
 - 6 = Quite true for me
 - 7 = Very true for me
 - 88 = DK
 - 99 = RF

Question: 8. These days I think my ideas, skills, or energy make a difference.

Label: PBTBDiff

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 9. These days I think my death would be a relief to the people in my life.

Label: PBTBRelief

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 10. These days I think I contribute to the well-being of the people in my life.

Label: PBTBContrib

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. These days I feel like a burden on the people in my life.

Label: PBTBPeople

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. These days I think the people in my life wish they could be rid of me.

Label: PBTBRid

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 13. These days I think I contribute to my community.

Label: PBTBComm

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 14. These days I think I make things worse for the people in my life.

Label: PBTBWorse

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 15. These days I think I matter to the people in my life.

Label: PBTBMatter

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 16. These days, other people care about me.

Label: PBTBOther

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 17. These days, I feel like I belong.

Label: PBTBBelong

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 18. These days, I rarely interact with people who care about me.

Label: PBTBInter

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 19. These days, I am fortunate to have many caring and supportive friends.

Label: PBTBFortune

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 20. These days, I feel disconnected from other people.

Label: PBTBDiscon

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me

2 = Very slightly true for me

3 = Slightly true for me

4 = Somewhat true for me

5 = Moderately true for me

6 = Quite true for me

7 = Very true for me

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 21. These days, I often feel like an outsider in social gatherings.

Label: PBTBOutside

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me

2 = Very slightly true for me

3 = Slightly true for me

4 = Somewhat true for me

5 = Moderately true for me

6 = Quite true for me

7 = Very true for me

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 22. These days, I feel that there are people I can turn to in times of need.

Label: PBTBNeed

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me

2 = Very slightly true for me

3 = Slightly true for me

4 = Somewhat true for me

5 = Moderately true for me

6 = Quite true for me

7 = Very true for me

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 23. These days, I feel unwelcome in most social situations.

Label: PBTBUnwel

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me

2 = Very slightly true for me

3 = Slightly true for me

4 = Somewhat true for me

5 = Moderately true for me

6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 24. These days, I am close to other people.

Label: PBTBClose

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 25. These days, I have at least one satisfying interaction every day.

Label: PBTBSatisfy

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

ACQUIRED CAPABILITY FOR SUICIDE SCALE

Question: Does the participant screen positive to suicidal thoughts IN THE PAST ONE MONTH (ANY other than NOT AT ALL) in the 9th question in PHQ-9?

Label: ACSSSuic

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 20 questions)

Please indicate to what extent you feel the statement describes you.

Question: 1. Things that scare most people do not scare me.

Label: ACSSScore

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me

3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 2. The sight of my own blood does not bother me.

Label: ACSSBlood

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. I avoid certain situations (e.g., certain sports) because of the possibility of injury.

Label: ACSSInjury

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. I can tolerate a lot more pain than most people.

Label: ACSSTolerate

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. People describe me as fearless.

Label: ACSSFearless

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 6. The sight of blood bothers me a great deal.

Label: ACSSSight

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 7. The fact that I am going to die does not affect me.

Label: ACSSFact

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 8. The pain involved in dying frightens me.

Label: ACSSPain

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 9. Killing animals in a science course would not bother me.

Label: ACSSScience

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 10. I am very much afraid to die.

Label: ACSSAfraid

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me

4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. It does not make me nervous when people talk about death.

Label: ACSSTalk

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. The sight of a dead body is horrifying to me.

Label: ACSSBody

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 13. The prospect of my own death arouses anxiety in me.

Label: ACSSProspect

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 14. I am not disturbed by death being the end of life as I know it.

Label: ACSSDisturb

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 15. I like watching the aggressive contact in sports games.

Label: ACSSSports

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 16. The best parts of hockey games are the fights.

Label: ACSSHockey

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 17. When I see a fight, I stop to watch.

Label: ACSSFight

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 18. I prefer to shut my eyes during the violent parts of movies.

Label: ACSSShut

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 19. I am not all afraid to die.

Label: ACSSDie

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me

5 = Very much like me

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 20. I could kill myself if I wanted to. (Even if you have never wanted to kill yourself, please answer this question.)

Label: ACSSKill

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me

2 = Not much like me

3 = Somewhat like me

4 = Mostly like me

5 = Very much like me

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Educational materials given?

Label: ACSSEdu

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

DEPRESSION HELP-SEEKING INTENTION

You have mentioned that in the past 2 weeks, you have experienced _____ (depressive symptom) which in the contemporary society, it is considered as depressive symptoms. Depression is common among older adults, and can cause serious health problems among seniors. However, seniors are entitled to get help from various sources. In the next questions, we would like to understand your help-seeking intentions and experiences. Your answers are important for us to devise intervention programs and strategies to help others who are in need of assistance and resources.

Question: Any depression symptom? (ANY other than NOT AT ALL in PHQ-9 questions)

Label: DEPintAny

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 18 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice for elder abuse. How likely is it that you would seek help from each of these people for elder abuse?

Question: 1. Partner

Label: DEPintPart

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 2. Parent

Label: DEPintPare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. Adult children

Label: DEPintChd

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law

Label: DEPintChdIL

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. Grandchildren

Label: DEPintGrCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 6. Other family members

Label:DEPintOtFa

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)

Label: DEPintFrie

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)

Label: DEPintWPCP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists)

Label: DEPintTCM

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 10. Mental health professionals (psychologist, psychiatrist)

Label: DEPintMHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. Community social services organizations

Label: DEPintCom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. Phone help line

Label: DEPintPho

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely

7 = Extremely likely

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 13. Allied healthcare professionals (social workers, nurses, physical therapists)

Label: DEPintAHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely

6 = Moderately likely

7 = Extremely likely

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 14. Religious workers (from church, temples)

Label: DEPintRel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely

6 = Moderately likely

7 = Extremely likely

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 15. I would not seek help from anyone

Label: DEPintNone

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely

6 = Moderately likely

7 = Extremely likely

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 16. Senior housing manager

Label: DEPintSen

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

DEPRESSION HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 1

Question: Any depression symptom? (ANY other than NOT AT ALL in PHQ-9 questions)

Label: DEPbeh1Any

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 7 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice from for depression. Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for elder depression?

Question: 1. Partner

Label: DEPbehPart

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your partner?

Label: DEPPartFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPPartHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 2. Parent

Label: DEPbehPare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your parent?

Label: DEPPareFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPPareHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 3. Adult children

Label: DEPbehChd

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your adult children?

Label: DEPChdFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPChdHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law

Label: DEPbehChdIL

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your children-in-law?

Label: DEPChdILFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPChdILHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. Grandchildren

Label: DEPbehGrCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your grandchildren?

Label: DEPGrChFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPGrChHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 6. Other family members

Label: DEPbehOtFa

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your other family members?

Label: DEPOtFaFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPOtFaHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)

Label: DEPbehFrie

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your friends?

Label: DEPFrieFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPFrieHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

DEPRESSION HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 2

Question: Any depression symptom? (ANY other than NOT AT ALL in PHQ-9 questions)

Label: DEPbeh2Any

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 11 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice from for depression. Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for depression?

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)

Label: DEPbehWPCP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from western primary care physicians?

Label: DEPWPCPFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of primary care physicians you've seen?

Label: DEPWPCPType

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Family Doctors

2 = Geriatricians

3 = Internists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPWPCPHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists, massage therapists)

Label: DEPbehTCM

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from Chinese medicine doctors?

Label: DEPTCMFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of Chinese medicine doctors you've seen?

Label: DEPTCMType

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners

2 = Herbalists

3 = Acupuncturists

4 = Massage therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPTCMHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 10. Mental health professionals (psychologist, psychiatrist)

Label: DEPbehMHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from mental health professionals?

Label: DEPMHPPreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of mental health professionals you've seen?

Label: DEPMHPTYPE

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Psychologists

2 = Psychiatrists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPMHPHELP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 11. Community social services organizations

Label: DEPBEHCOM

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from community social services organizations?

Label: DEPComFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPComHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. Phone help line

Label: DEPbehPho

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from the phone help line?

Label: DEPPhoFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPPhoHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 13. Allied healthcare professionals (social workers, nurses, physical therapists)

Label: DEPbehAHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from allied healthcare professionals?

Label: DEPAHPFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what allied healthcare professionals you've seen?

Label: DEPAHPType

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Social workers

2 = Nurses

3 = Physical therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPAHPHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 14. Religious workers (from church, temples)

Label: DEPbehRel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from religious workers?

Label: DEPRelFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPRElHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 15. I would not seek help from anyone

Label: DEPbehNone

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 18. Senior housing manager

Label: DEPbehSen

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from senior housing manager?

Label: DEPSenFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPSenHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

SUICIDE HELP-SEEKING INTENTION

You have mentioned that since you were interviewed last time, you have thoughts that life was not worth living, and/or suicide attempts. However, no matter what problems you are struggling with, hurting oneself is not the solution. Older adults especially are entitled to get help from various sources. In the next questions, we would like to understand your help-seeking intentions and experiences. Your answers are important for us to devise intervention programs and strategies to help others who are in need of assistance and resources.

Question: Any suicidal ideation or attempts? (for respondents who screened positive to suicidal ideation or attempts IN THE PAST 2 YEARS)

Label: SUIntAny

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 16 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice for suicidal thought, ideation, and attempts. How likely is it that you would seek help from each of these people from each of these people?

Question: 1. Partner

Label: SUIntPart

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely

3 = Slightly unlikely

4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely

6 = Moderately likely

7 = Extremely likely

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 2. Parent

Label: SUIntPare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. Adult children

Label: SUIntChd

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law

Label: SUIntChdIL

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. Grandchildren

Label: SUIntGrCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral

5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 6. Other family members

Label: SUIntOtFa

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)

Label: SUIntFrie

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)

Label: SUIntWPCP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists)

Label: SUIntTCM

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely

2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 10. Mental health professionals (psychologist, psychiatrist)

Label: SUIntMHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. Community social services organizations

Label: SUIntCom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. Phone help line

Label: SUIntPho

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 13. Allied healthcare professionals (social workers, nurses, physical therapists)

Label: SUIntAHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 14. Religious workers (from church, temples)

Label: SUIntRel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 15. I would not seek help from anyone

Label: SUIntNone

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 16. Senior housing manager

Label: SUIntSen

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

SUICIDE HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 1

Question: Any suicidal ideation or attempts?

Label: SUIbeh1Any

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 7 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice from for elder abuse. Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for elder abuse?

Question: 1. Partner

Label: SUIbehPart

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your partner?

Label: SUIPartFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIPartHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 2. Parent

Label: SUIbehPare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your parent?

Label: SUIPareFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIPareHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. Adult children

Label: SUIbehChd

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your adult children?

Label: SUIChdFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIChdHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law

Label: SUIbehChdIL

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your children-in-law?

Label: SUIChdILFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIChdILHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 5. Grandchildren

Label: SUIbehGrCh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = N/A

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your grandchildren?

Label: SUIGrChFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIGrChHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 6. Other family members

Label: SUIbehOtFa

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your other family members?

Label: SUIOtFaFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIOtFaHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)

Label: SUIbehFrie

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your friends?

Label: SUIFrieFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIFrieHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

SUICIDE HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 2

Question: Any suicidal ideation or attempts?

Label: SUIbeh2Any

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 11 questions)

Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for suicidal ideation, attempts?

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)

Label: SUIbehWPCP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from western primary care physicians?

Label: SUIWPCPFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of primary care physicians you've seen?

Label: SUIWPCPType

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Family Doctors

2 = Geriatricians

3 = Internists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIWPCPHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists, massage therapists)

Label: SUIbehTCM

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from Chinese medicine doctors?

Label: SUITCMFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of Chinese medicine doctors you've seen?

Label: SUITCMType

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners

- 2 = Herbalists
- 3 = Acupuncturists
- 4 = Massage therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: SUITCMHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 10. Mental health professionals (psychologist, psychiatrist)

Label: SUIbehMHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from mental health professionals?

Label: SUIMHPFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of mental health professionals you've seen?

Label: SUIMHPTtype

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Psychologists
2 = Psychiatrists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIMHPHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. Community social services organizations

Label: SUIbehCom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from community social services organizations?

Label: SUIComFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIComHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 12. Phone help line

Label: SUIbehPho

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from the phone help line?

Label: SUIPhoFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIPhoHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 13. Allied healthcare professionals (social workers, nurses, physical therapists)

Label: SUIbehAHP

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from allied healthcare professionals?

Label: SUIAHPFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what allied healthcare professionals you've seen?

Label: SUIAHPTType

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Social workers

2 = Nurses

3 = Physical therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIAHPHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 16. Religious workers (from church, temples)

Label: SUIbehRel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from religious workers?

Label: SUIRelFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16

17 = 17

18 = 18

19 = 19

20 = 20

21 = more than 20

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: SUIRelHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 17. I would not seek help from anyone

Label: SUIbehNone

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 18. Senior housing manager

Label: SUIbehSen

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
77 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from senior housing manager?

Label: SUISenFreq

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?

Label: SUISenHelp

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful

2 = Unhelpful

3 = Neutral

4 = Helpful

5 = Extremely helpful

88 = DK

99 = RF

EXTENDED SUICIDAL IDEATION QUESTIONS

Question: Is there someone you know who has/had felt suicidal or have thoughts that he/she be better off dead?

Label: SUIThoKnowSuic

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 4 questions)

Question: Who is this person?

Label: SUIThoWhoSuicOther

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse

2 = Ex-spouse

3 = Romantic partner

4 = Son

5 = Daughter

6 = Son-in-law

7 = Daughter- in-law

8 = Step-child

9 = Grandson

10 = Granddaughter

11 = Father

12 = Mother

13 = Father-in-law

14 = Mother-in-law

15 = Brother

16 = Sister

17 = Other family members

18 = Friend

19 = Neighbor

20 = Other (specify)

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How long did he/she have suicidal thoughts or thought better off dead?

Label: SUIThoLngThought

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within the past 3 months
3 = Within the past 6 months
4 = Within 1 year
5 = 1-2 years
6 = 2-3 years
7 = 3-4 years
8 = 4 or more years
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: By what methods was this person planning to commit suicide?

Label: SUIThoMethSuic

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Bleeding
2 = Drowning
3 = Suffocation
4 = Jumping from height
5 = Firearms
6 = Hanging
7 = Vehicular impact
8 = Poisoning
9 = Overdose/medication
10 = Knife
11 = Others
88 = DK

Question: How did his/her suicidal thoughts or thoughts better off dead negatively impact your life?

Label: SUIThoImpact

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Very much
3 = Quite a lot
2 = Not very much
1 = Not at all

Question: Is there someone you know who committed suicide?

Label: SUIKnowSuic

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 4 questions)

Question: Who is this person?

Label: SUICommSuic

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse

2 = Ex-spouse

3 = Romantic partner

4 = Son

5 = Daughter

6 = Son-in-law

7 = Daughter- in-law

8 = Step-child

9 = Grandson

10 = Granddaughter

11 = Father

12 = Mother

13 = Father-in-law

14 = Mother-in-law

15 = Brother

16 = Sister

17 = Other family members

18 = Friend

19 = Neighbor

20 = Other (specify)

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How long did he/she have suicidal thoughts or thought better off dead?

Label: SUILgthThought

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Several weeks

2 = Several months

3 = Several years

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How did he/she commit suicide?

Label: SUIHowCom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Bleeding

2 = Drowning

3 = Suffocation

4 = Jumping from height

5 = Firearms

6 = Hanging

7 = Vehicular impact

8 = Poisoning

9 = Overdose/medication

10 = Knife

11 = Others

88 = DK

Question: How did his/her suicidal suicide negatively impact your life?

Label: SUIImpact

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = very much
3 = Quite a lot
2 = Not very much
1 = Not at all

Extended Socio-demographic and socio-economic information

SENSE OF COMMUNITY INDEX

Question: I think my neighborhood is a good place for me to live.

Label: COMGoodLive

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: People in this neighborhood do not share the same values.

Label: COMNeighVal

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: My neighbors and I want the same things from this neighborhood.

Label: COMNeighWants

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I can recognize most of the people who live in my neighborhood.

Label: COMRecogNeigh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I feel at home at this neighborhood.

Label: COMHome

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Very few of my neighbors know me.

Label: COMKnow

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I care about what my neighbors think of my actions.

Label: COMActions

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I have almost no influence what this neighborhood is like.

Label: COMNeighInfl

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree

5 = Strongly Agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: If there is a problem in this neighborhood, people who live here can get it solved.

Label: COMNeighSolve

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly Agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: It is very important to me to live in this particular neighborhood.

Label: COMImportNeig

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly Agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: People in the neighborhood generally don't get along with each other.

Label: COMPeopleNeig

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly Agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: I expect to live in this neighborhood for a long time.

Label: COMLiveNeigh

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Neutral

4 = Agree

5 = Strongly Agree

88 = DK

99 = RF

NEIGHBORHOOD COHESION QUESTIONS

Question: How often (often, sometimes, rarely, or never) in your neighborhood do you see neighbors and friends talking outside in the yard or in the street?

Label: NeighTalk

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Often

2 = Sometimes

1 = Rarely

0 = Never

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Do you see neighbors taking care of each other such as doing yard work or watching children?

Label: NeighCare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Often

2 = Sometimes

1 = Rarely

0 = Never

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Do you see neighbors watching out for each other such as calling if they see a problem?

Label: NeighWatch

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Often

2 = Sometimes

1 = Rarely

0 = Never

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How many neighbors do you know by name?

Label: NeighName

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1

2 = 2

3 = 3

4 = 4

5 = 5

6 = 6

7 = 7

8 = 8

9 = 9

10 = 10

11 = 11

12 = 12

13 = 13

14 = 14

15 = 15

16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = 21 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many neighbors do you have a friendly talk with at least once a week?

Label: NeighFrien

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = 21 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many neighbors could you call on for assistance in doing something around your home or yard to “borrow a cup of sugar” or some other small favor?

Label: NeighFavor

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8

9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = 21 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

NEIGHBORHOOD DISORDER QUESTIONS

Question: How often in your neighborhood do you see trash and litter?

Label: NeighTrash

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Often

2 = Sometimes

1 = Rarely

0 = Never

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often in your neighborhood do you see vandalism, such as damaging property or graffiti?

Label: NeighVand

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Often

2 = Sometimes

1 = Rarely

0 = Never

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often in your neighborhood do you see people walking around you do not recognize?

Label: NeigNoReco

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Often

2 = Sometimes

1 = Rarely

0 = Never

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often in your neighborhood is there loud noise from neighbors, traffic, or other sources?

Label: NeighNoise

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Often

2 = Sometimes

1 = Rarely

0 = Never

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often in your neighborhood do you see unsafe traffic conditions, such as speeding cars or cars that run stop signs?

Label: NeighTraf

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Often

2 = Sometimes

1 = Rarely

0 = Never

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often do you feel it is unsafe to walk around in your neighborhood?

Label: UnsafeWalk

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Often

2 = Sometimes

1 = Rarely

0 = Never

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often in your neighborhood do you see poorly maintained sidewalks or broken curbs?

Label: NeighArea

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Often

2 = Sometimes

1 = Rarely

0 = Never

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often in your neighborhood do you see low or inadequate lighting at night?

Label: NeighLight

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 3 = Often

2 = Sometimes

1 = Rarely

0 = Never

88 = DK

99 = RF

INCOME QUESTIONS

Question: Include income from all sources such as wages, salaries, social security or retirement benefits, help from relative, rent from property, and so forth. Just give me the letter that represents your income category?

Label: Income

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Q (\$0-4,999/year)
2 = R (\$5,000-9,999/year)
3 = S (\$10,000-14,999/year)
4 = T (\$15,000-19,999/year)
5 = U (\$20,000-24,999/year)
6 = V (\$25,000-29,999/year)
7 = W (\$30,000-34,999/year)
8 = X (\$35,000-49,999/year)
9 = Y (\$50,000-74,999/year)
10 = Z (\$75,000 or more/year)
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How hard is it for you to pay for the very basics, like food, housing, medical care, and heating?

Would you say it is:

Label: PayBasics

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very hard
2 = Somewhat hard
3 = Not very hard at all
88 = DK
99 = RF

FINANCIAL TRANSFER PINE 2.0

Question: 1. Did you receive any of the following financial assistance from your children in the past year?

Label: FTFromChdType

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Rent
2 = Utility bills (electricity, water, gas, heat, etc.)
3 = insurance cost
4 = Medical care
5 = Rehab center
6 = Immigration applications
7 = Travel costs
8 = Education and schools
9 = Maintenance and repair including vehicles, appliances, etc.
10 = Down payment for housing or rent
11 = Taxes and fees turned over to the government
12 = Household goods
13 = food and groceries
14 = Allowance
15 = Red-envelope money

16 = Gifts and presents

Question: 2. In total, what is the total amount of financial assistance that you received from your children in the past year?

Label: FTFromChdAmount

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 0-5000

2 = 5000-10k

3 = 10k-15k

4 = 15k-20k

5 = 20k-25k

6 = 25k-30k

7 = 30k-35k

8 = 35k-40k

9 = 40k-45k

10 = 45k-50k

11 = 50k-75k

12 = 75k or more

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: 3. Did you provide any of the following financial assistance to your children in the past year?

Label: FTFromSeniorType

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = None

1 = Rent

2 = Utility bills (electricity, water, gas, heat, etc.)

3 = insurance cost

4 = Medical care

5 = nursing home/rehab costs

6 = Immigration applications

7 = Travel costs

8 = Education and schools

9 = Maintenance and repair including vehicles, appliances, etc.

10 = Down payment for housing or rent

11 = Taxes and fees turned over to the government

12 = Household goods

13 = food and groceries

14 = Allowance

15 = Red-envelope money

16 = Gifts and presents

Question: 4. In total, what is the total amount of financial assistance that you provide for your children in the past year?

Label: FTFromSeniorAmount

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = 0-5000

2 = 5000-10k

3 = 10k-15k

4 = 15k-20k

5 = 20k-25k
6 = 25k-30k
7 = 30k-35k
8 = 35k-40k
9 = 40k-45k
10 = 45k-50k
11 = 50k-75k
12 = 75k or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

GAMBLING QUESTIONS

Question: How often do you purchase state lottery tickets?

Label: GAMLotTickets

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Once per week
5 = Once per month
4 = Once per 3 months
3 = Once per 6 months
2 = Once per 1 year
1 = Once per 2 years
0 = Never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you bet money on mah-jong or card games?

Label: GAMOftenBet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Once per week
5 = Once per month
4 = Once per 3 months
3 = Once per 6 months
2 = Once per 1 year
1 = Once per 2 years
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you bet money on sports games?

Label: GAMOftenSpo

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Once per week
5 = Once per month
4 = Once per 3 months
3 = Once per 6 months
2 = Once per 1 year
1 = Once per 2 years
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you go to the casino?

Label: GAMCasino

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Once per week
5 = Once per month
4 = Once per 3 months
3 = Once per 6 months
2 = Once per 1 year
1 = Once per 2 years
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you play slot machines or bet money on video poker?

Label: GAMPlayBet

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 6 = Once per week
5 = Once per month
4 = Once per 3 months
3 = Once per 6 months
2 = Once per 1 year
1 = Once per 2 years
88 = DK
99 = RF

PROBLEM GAMBLING SEVERITY INDEX-CHINESE (PGSI-C)

Question: In the past 12 months, has the participant EVER gambled?

Label: GAMEver

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?

Label: GAMAfford

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?

Label: GAMExcite

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: When you gambled, did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?

Label: GAMWinBack

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?

Label: GAMBorrow

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?

Label: GAMProblem

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress and or anxiety?

Label: GAMHealthProb

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?

Label: GAMCriticize

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has your gambling caused any financial problems for you or your household?

Label: GAMFinancial

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?

Label: GAMGuilt

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

RELIGIOSITY (REL)

Question: What is the level of importance of religion in your life?

Label: RELLifeRel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all important
2 = Not much important
3 = Important
4 = Very important
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you attend organized religious service attendance?

Label: RELAttendServ

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Once a year
2 = Once every 6 months
3 = Once every 3 months
4 = Once a month
5 = Once a week
6 = Almost daily
88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How often do you have religious services at your home?

Label: RELHomeRel

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 0 = Never

1 = Once a year

2 = Once every 6 months

3 = Once every 3 months

4 = Once a month

5 = Once a week

6 = Almost daily

88 = DK

99 = RF

MEDICARE PLAN (INS)

Question: Do you currently have any health care insurance?

Label: Insurance

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 10 questions)

Question: Do you have Medicare insurance?

Label: Medicare

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is your Medicare number? Please show your card.

Label: MedicareNu

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you have Medicaid insurance?

Label: Medicaid

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is your Medicaid number? Please show your card.

Label: MedicaidNu

Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you have any other types of insurance such as HMO insurance or other supplemental insurance?

Label: HMOSup

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

2 = Blue Cross Blue Shield

3 = Cigna

4 = AARP

5 = Aetna

6 = Illinois Health Connect

7 = Others

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is your HMO number? Please show your card.

Label: HMONu

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you have veteran administration insurance?

Label: Veteran

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: What is your veteran administration number? Please show your card.

Label: VetNumber

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you have other insurance?

Label: OtherIns

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Please specify which insurance, insurance number and show me your card.

Label: OtherNumb

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: Comment and Numbers

Question: (If NOT insured) Are you eligible for any of these types of insurance?

Label: Eligible

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

77 = Not applicable

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: (If NOT insured) Did you not enroll because:

Label: NotEnroll

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Did not know about this program

2 = Program difficult to understand

3 = Uncertain about which plan to choose

4 = Forgot to enroll

5 = Not qualified

6 = Lack of Chinese translations

7 = Others

77 = Not applicable

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: How satisfied are you so far with the plan you selected?

Label: INSSatisfy

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Very satisfied

2 = Somewhat satisfied

3 = Neutral

4 = Somewhat dissatisfied

5 = Very dissatisfied

88 = DK

99 = RF

LOCATING INFO

Question: Show Contact #1 information to input?

Label: Contact1

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 5 questions)

Question: [Contact #1] Full Name

Label: Cont1Name

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Name

Question: [Contact #1] Address

Label: Cont1Add

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—city, state, zip

Question: [Contact #1] Telephone

Label: Cont1Numb

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Numbers

Question: [Contact #1] Email address

Label: Cont1Email

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Email

Question: [Contact #1] Relationship to subject

Label: Cont1Relat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse

2 = Ex-spouse

3 = Romantic partner

4 = Son

5 = Daughter

6 = Son-in-law

7 = Daughter-in-law

8 = Stepchild

9 = Grandson

10 = Granddaughter

11 = Father

12 = Mother

13 = Father-in-law

14 = Mother-in-law

15 = Brother

16 = Sister

17 = Other family members

18 = Trusted friend

19 = Other trusted person

20 = Neighbor

21 = Caretaker from outside

22 = Caretaker from nursing homes

23 = Banker

24 = Lawyer

25 = City/State worker

26 = Salesman

27 = Contractors to fix your house

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Show Contact #2 information to input?

Label: Contact2

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 5 questions)

Question: [Contact #1] Full Name

Label: Cont2Name

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Name

Question: [Contact #2] Address

Label: Cont2Add

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—city, state, zip

Question: [Contact #2] Telephone

Label: Cont2Numb

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Numbers

Question: [Contact #2] Email address

Label: Cont2Email

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Email

Question: [Contact #2] Relationship to subject

Label: Cont2Relat

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Stepchild
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Trusted friend
19 = Other trusted person
20 = Neighbor
21 = Caretaker from outside
22 = Caretaker from nursing homes

23 = Banker
24 = Lawyer
25 = City/State worker
26 = Salesman
27 = Contractors to fix your house
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Do you plan to move in the next 12 months?

Label: Move

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes

0 = No

2 = Possibly

88 = DK

99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: When?

Label: MoveWhen

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month

2 = Within 2 months

3 = Within 3 months

4 = Within 4 months

5 = Within 5 months

6 = Within 6 months

7 = Within 7 months

8 = Within 8 months

9 = Within 9 months

10 = Within 10 months

11 = Within 11 months

12 = Within 12 months

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Where?

Label: MoveWhere

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Other parts of Chinatown

2 = Other parts of the city

3 = To the suburbs

4 = Out of state

5 = Out of the country

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: This will sum up our survey today. Again, thank you so much for your participation today. Here is \$15 cash in envelope.

Label: Cash

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Accept \$15

2 = Thought \$15 is not enough

3 = Refuse \$15

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Can you give me your SSN?

Format: xxx-xx-xxxx

Label: SSN

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Numbers

Question: We plan on doing follow-up on a yearly basis and will greatly appreciate if you could join us next year. Would you be willing to?

Label: Follow-up

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly willing

2 = Moderately willing

3 = Mildly willing

4 = Neutral

5 = Mildly reluctant

6 = Moderately reluctant

7 = Strongly reluctant

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Additional comments?

Label: Comments

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Comments

ENVIRONMENT OBSERVATION QUESTIONS

Question: Record your observations after leaving the home, before submitting the interview. Difficulty accessing or entering the house or rooms?

Label: Access

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild

2 = Moderate

3 = Severe

0 = None

88 = DK

99 = RF

Question: Foul odor or unpleasant smells?

Label: Foulodor

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild

2 = Moderate

3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Poor lighting or no working lights?

Label: Applight

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Flooring, or carpet with rubbish, food stains, or filthy covering floor?

Label: Floor

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Interior walls with filth, stains, or grimes and etc?

Label: Intwalls

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Lack of basic furniture such as a bed, table, chair, couch, etc?

Label: Furnitur

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Kitchen messiness such as unwashed pots, pans, dishes, silverware, countertop etc?

Label: Kitchen

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate

3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Minimal food availability?

Label: Foodavai

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Inappropriate storage of food?

Label: Foodstor

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Evidence of spoiled or rotten food?

Label: Spoilfd

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Bathroom or toilet blocked or unworkable sewerage system?

Label: Bathroom

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Inappropriate disposal of human or pet urine or feces?

Label: Fecesuri

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate

3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Inappropriate disposal of newspapers or magazines?

Label: Newspapers

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Accumulation of boxes, bags, or bottles?

Label: Boxes

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Accumulation of trash?

Label: Trash

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Accumulation of pets (birds, cats, dogs, etc)?

Label: Pets

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Cluster in living space so that it is difficult to move around or to find things?

Label: Dirtycl

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate

3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Insect or rodent infestation: include fleas, lice, maggots, roaches, or rats?

Label: Infestn

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Skin dirty, skin cuts, or skin ulcers?

Label: Injury

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Hair dirty, matted, or ungroomed?

Label: Hair

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Finger nails or toe nails long, untrimmed, or dirty?

Label: Nails

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Clothes dirty or soiled?

Label: Clothes

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate

3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Dilapidated, poorly maintained, missing or broken windows, doors, locks, stairs, or walls and etc?

Label: Needrep

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Garden and/or yard poorly maintained?

Label: Gardyard

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Inadequate heat or air conditioning for the season?

Label: Utilitie

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Inadequate water?

Label: Water

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Inadequate electrical service?

Label: Electrical

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate

3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Considering the summary of all prior observation questions, what is your assessment as to the level of risk to participant's health and safety if additional assistance is not required?

Label: Overall

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

POST-INTERVIEW SUMMARIES

Question: How well do you think the participant understood the questions?

Label: Understand

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Quite well
2 = Fairly well
3 = Somewhat
4 = Very little
5 = Not at all
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does the participant have a substantial hearing impairment?

Label: Hear

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does the participant have a substantial visual impairment?

Label: Visual

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 4 = Yes, completely blind
3 = Yes, very poor
2 = Yes, poor
1 = No, not substantial
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How great an effort do you think the participant put into the cognitive function items?

Label: EffortCogn

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 5 = A great deal
4 = A considerable amount
3 = A moderate amount
2 = A little bit
1 = Hardly any
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How great of an effort do you think the participant put into the physical function items?

Label: EffortPhys

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 5 = A great deal
4 = A considerable amount
3 = A moderate amount
2 = A little bit
1 = Hardly any
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Location of participant at time of interview?

Label: Location

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = At home
2 = CASL
3 = Rush
4 = Other
88 = DK
99 = RF